

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE, PERTH, FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST AS A PERIODICAL.



CYGNET

1968

The Gygnet



Hale School Magazine

Perth, Western Australia

1968

VOL. XXI - - - NO. 3

SHENTON PRINTING CO. PTY. LTD.

469 MURRAY STREET, PERTH - 21 7062

Illustrations

9	The Late J. B. Newbery
13	Cygnets Committee
19	Prefects
42	The Opening of Brine House
47	Art Activity
48	Boys at Work
63	Sports Council
69	Swimming
73	Life Saving
76	First Term Sport
79	Cricket, 1st XI
85	Tennis, 1st VI
93	Rowing, 1st VIII
97	Football, 1st XVIII
103	Sport
104	Sport
107	Rugby, 1st XV
113	Hockey, 1st XI
119	Athletics
123	Cross Country
129	N.C.O's. and C.U.O's.
132	Army
134	The Chapel
143	Best Photographs of 1968
144	Art
149	Junior School Activities
156	Walkabout
178	Mr. Stan Hussey

Contents

5	Board of Governors
5	Teaching Staff
7	Editorial
8	The Late J. B. Newbery, B.Sc.
10	Staff Changes
11	Mr. E. B. Adams
12	Mr. Danny Ryan
15	School Notes
24	Speech Night
24	Headmaster's Report
26	Captain of the School's Report
28	Form Prizes
29	Sports Prizes
31	Examination Results
31	Leaving Certificate
32	Junior Certificate
36	Valete
39	Salvete
41	House Notes
61	A Report from the Sports Master
66	Colours
67	Swimming
72	Life Saving
75	Surfing
77	Cricket
84	Tennis
91	Rowing
96	Football
105	Rugby
110	Grounds
111	Hockey
117	Athletics
128	Army Cadets
133	Shooting
135	Chapel Notes
136	Library Notes
137	Dramatic Society
139	Chess Club
140	Debating
142	Camera Club
145	From the Art Room
146	Building Developments
147	Junior School Notes
154	Original Column
171	Parents and Friends Report
172	Old Haleian's Association
177	Hale's Oldest Old Boy
183	Roll Call

Board of Governors

Q. R. STOW (Chairman)

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH
THE RIGHT REVEREND B. MACDONALD, COADJUTOR
BISHOP OF PERTH

H. F. COOKE, Esq.

E. F. DOWNING, Esq.

Dr. L. P. GRAY

† B. SIMPSON, Esq.

†Recently deceased

J. B. MORRISON, Esq.

* L. E. FETHERS, Esq.

R. V. GARLAND, Esq.

* Recently retired

Teaching Staff

Headmaster:

K. G. TREGONNING, B.A., B. Litt., (Oxon), Ph.D., M.A.C.E.

Deputy Headmaster

Administrative Assistant to the Headmaster

A. C. MARSHALL, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.

L. DRAKE, B.A., T.C.

School Chaplain:

REV. R. E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

Senior Master:

G. N. ALTORFER

Masters:

E. B. ADAMS, A.F.I.A.; G. AITKEN, T.C.; C. J. ASHMAN, B.A. (Hons.), M.A.C.E.; J. BRITON, A.R.C.M., L.T.C.L., L.Mus. A.; P. A. CAREY; D. CHADWICK, T.C.; D. J. CONEY, T.C.; F. CONSTANTINE, B.A., T.C.; P. W. DAVIES, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), Dip. Ed., T.C.; B. C. DONALDSON; M. de GRAAF, T.C.; A. J. C. FOSS, T.C.; B. B. GIDNEY, M.A. (Cantab.), Dip. Ed.; MRS. H. HASKETT, T.C.; T. D. HOAD, B.A.; T. D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip. Ed.; J. HOCKENHULL, Dip. Sc., T.C.; P. E. M. HOLMES, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. Ed.; R. JOHNSON, T.C.; M. F. LOVELAND, B.A., B.Sc., B.Educ., S.E.D.; R. D. McMATH, B.A. (Hons.), Dip. Ed.; A. J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip. Ed.; A. B. MASSEY, T.C.; N. MELIDONIS, B.Sc., Dip. Ed., T.C.; M. D. NOLAN, T.C., A.T.T.I.; D. F. POAKE, D.I.F.P.C.; E. R. PRINCE, B.Sc., (Hons.), T.C., M.A.C.E.; C. SHAW; L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip. Ed., T.C.; A. R. TAYLOR; B. TOWERS, T.C.; H. C. WHEELER, B.A., T.C.

Junior School:

Master-in-Charge

M. W. MILL, T.C.

Mrs. E. A. CAMPBELL, T.C., A. Mus.A.; R. HARRISON, T.C.; D. HASKETT, T.C., Dip. Hand.; B. K. HEPWORTH, T.C.; R. J. HOLMES, T.C.

Music and Art of Speech:

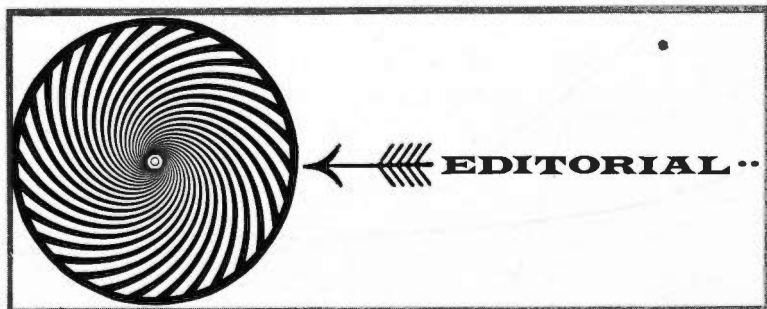
Mrs. H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.M., L.A.S.A.

Librarian:

Mrs. M. H. HUMPHREYS, B.A.

Laboratory Technician:

A. SAVELIEV



The attitudes of society are continually changing. Modes of behaviour condemned by the last generation are now readily accepted by a society conditioned to rapid, and sometimes revolutionary, change. Nowhere is this more evident than in the nation's youth. Young Australians have been conceded a far greater role in society than that which their forefathers enjoyed. Young people dictate fashions and social attitudes to a larger extent than they did. Modern youth has been emancipated by two catastrophic wars and the prospect of a third. Already it appears likely that the voting and drinking ages will be reduced, young men are plucked from school for national service — adulthood seems to be recognized at an earlier age.

To the stodgy conservative, today's society is "permissive", to the more liberal, it is "progressive". Yet the two descriptions are not mutually exclusive. Hale School is living in a permissively progressive Australia. What will Hale School's role be in the Australia of the 1970's? Will the old school which has played such a vital part in Western Australia's history in its first hundred years continue to do so in its second century? Will it help shape attitudes or meekly accept the values thrust upon it by its environment?

Naturally, a school changes along with society; yet ought not many of the old traditions survive? Should the school not cultivate the development of manners and courtesy, and a high standard of dress? If Hale is to play a significant part in the life of the 1970's then it must be able to turn out well-rounded, cultured and self-disciplined young men upon whom society will depend. If the school can produce this type of leader, an exception in modern society and not just a run-of-the-mill follower, then it will be fulfilling the function for which it was founded 110 years ago. Hale School ought not to be governed by the standards of society — it ought to set them!

The Late J. B. Newbery, B.Sc.

Master at this School 1917-1945

Senior Master

Senior Science Master

It is fitting that the Cygnet should add its own tribute to the many that have been paid to this great Haleian, since he was for many years the master-in-charge of its publication; and it is from past numbers of the magazine that much of this information is obtained.

The first reference is in the report of the Headmaster's Speech of December, 1916, when Mr. Wilson announced the appointment of Mr. Newbery to take charge of the science in the School.

Old Boys remember that for many years Mr. Newbery taught science and mathematics in the senior school, and was Form Master of 6A, but The Cygnet surprisingly records that he once taught spelling, reading and geography in the middle school.

When the School was divided into Houses in 1926, he became a member of the House Council, continuing in this office for the five years of the Council's existence. He was for eight years a member of the Sports Council, and for twelve years master-in-charge of debating, which he did much to foster. The Cygnet of 1930, reporting on the famous School Fete of that year, records that Mr. Newbery was co-director of a very successful Antique Show.

In 1937 he was Acting Headmaster during the absence abroad of Dr. Buntine, and the concluding words of his Speech Night report of that year may be said to be a statement of his code as a schoolmaster. In saying farewell to those boys who were leaving School, he hoped that they would find happiness and success, reminding them that the only real reward in life is in the consciousness of work well and faithfully done.

And when, in 1945, his own time came for leaving Hale, The Cygnet paid this tribute to him and to another retiring member of the Staff, the late J. E. Wells: "These men have lived for the School. All their actions have been for the good of its name. They shall ever be remembered as being staunch believers in one single word — Duty."

But retirement was by no means the end of Mr. Newbery's connection with the School, and in the next twenty-three years he delighted in coming to the School, in meeting Old Boys and in attending their functions, where he was always a welcome and honoured guest.

There could perhaps be no more fitting tribute to the memory of Mr. Newbery than to quote his own words, spoken on the



occasion of the death of a colleague, the well-loved J. C. Allan, in 1937: "He was of the type one reads of, but rarely meets. If any of you have read that delightful book, 'Mr. Chips', you will realise what I mean. Few schools have the privilege of such service. He was old in experience but his mind had the freshness of youth. He thoroughly understood the ways of boys, and their difficulties and small delinquencies had in him a ready sympathiser. He has been sorely missed, but his influence will I am sure, always be at work in the lives of those with whom he came into contact."

Photo by courtesy of West Australian Newspapers

Staff Changes

At the end of 1967, the school lost the services of Mathematics master Mr. G. M. Wager, who had been at Hale since 1961 and Mr. D. L. Stones, who was returning to England.

Those joining the staff at the beginning of this year were Mr. C. Shaw to teach Mathematics in the Senior and Middle Schools, Mr. N. Melidonis to teach Physics, Chemistry and Geology in the Senior and Middle Schools, Mr. J. Briton to teach Music, and Mr. R. J. Holmes to teach in the Junior School. Mr. D. J. Coney moved up into the Senior School and Mrs. D. Haskett taught the Remedial Reading.

The School said farewell to English master and master in charge of the "Cygnet", Mr. C. J. Ashman, at the end of first term. A master with wide literary experience, Mr. Ashman enthused his pupils with a unique blend of urbanity and scholarship. He will be missed.

Mr. E. B. Adams is retiring at the end of this year. Mr. J. Briton is joining the Education Department and Mr. P. E. M. Holmes is travelling to England and the United States for a year. A tribute to Mr. Adams appears elsewhere in the magazine.

The "Cygnet" would like to thank Mr. P. W. Davies, who in seven years at Hale, has been a dynamic teacher. Revelling in the art of the unusual, he has captured the attention of boys in the classroom and on the sporting field, and in more recent times, has given valuable and energetic guidance as the School Counsellor. He leaves us to take up a lectureship in Law in the Civil Service, but we are most happy to learn that he will continue his association with Hale as Counsellor.

The following new staff will join Hale in 1969: Mr. P. F. G. Quirke to teach Music Appreciation, Physics and Geography, Mr. R. C. Truscott to teach Commerce and Accountancy, Mr. P. J. Pearson to teach Mathematics, Economics and Geography, and Mr. W. T. Dean to teach Technical Drawing, Metalwork and Woodwork.

We hope that the new men will have a pleasant stay at Hale School and to those who are leaving we offer our thanks and best wishes for the future.

Mr. E. B. Adams .

October 1st, 1945 — Account opened with Hale School.

Mr. E. B. Adams, affectionately referred to by most, for no very original reason, as "Barney", came to Hale School in third term, 1945 to teach Commerce and general subjects in middle school. From the moment of his arrival till you read this farewell he has put the school and his duty to it as the paramount thing in his life. There cannot be many vocations where the fulfilment of ones "job" is so elastic as that of the Schoolmaster. It can be made a 9 to 3.30 job; it can be made a profession without time limit. Mr. Adams never made it a 9 to 3.30 job.

The two aspects of his work outside the classroom with which he will always be associated are the Air Training Corps and the School Bookroom.

With five years experience behind him he started the Hale School unit of A.T.C. in second term 1947 and became C.O. of 10 Flight. On September 9th of that year an inaugural Parade was held of 26 cadets. By 1951 that had increased to 90 and Flying Officer Adams was promoted to Flight-Lieutenant. In 1957 he was awarded the Cadet Officers Medal in recognition of his services to A.T.C. In 1958, with numbers still close to 90, he handed over his command to Mr. T. D. Hoar. For some years he has not had the best of health and consequently has been on what is defined as "part-time", though his duties in the Bookroom made that term somewhat of a misnomer. With the growth of the school in numbers and complexity the work involved had increased enormously. E.B. had a genuine affection for boys, particularly the conscientious, if less gifted, boys, and was always ready to give them the extra little bit. In their own way, the boys he taught appreciated that affection and showed their respect for him.

The school (in thanking him for his devotion over the years), wishes him every happiness in his retirement and trusts that he will still preserve his interest in the School.

December 6th, 1968 — Account closed.

Danny Ryan

"The end of an era"

With feelings of sorrow and nostalgia the school recently witnessed the departure of Mr. Danny Ryan to enjoy a well-earned retirement from the Public School scene. Danny must have taught boxing to hundreds during his thirty years at Hale and few could forget such a colourful personality.

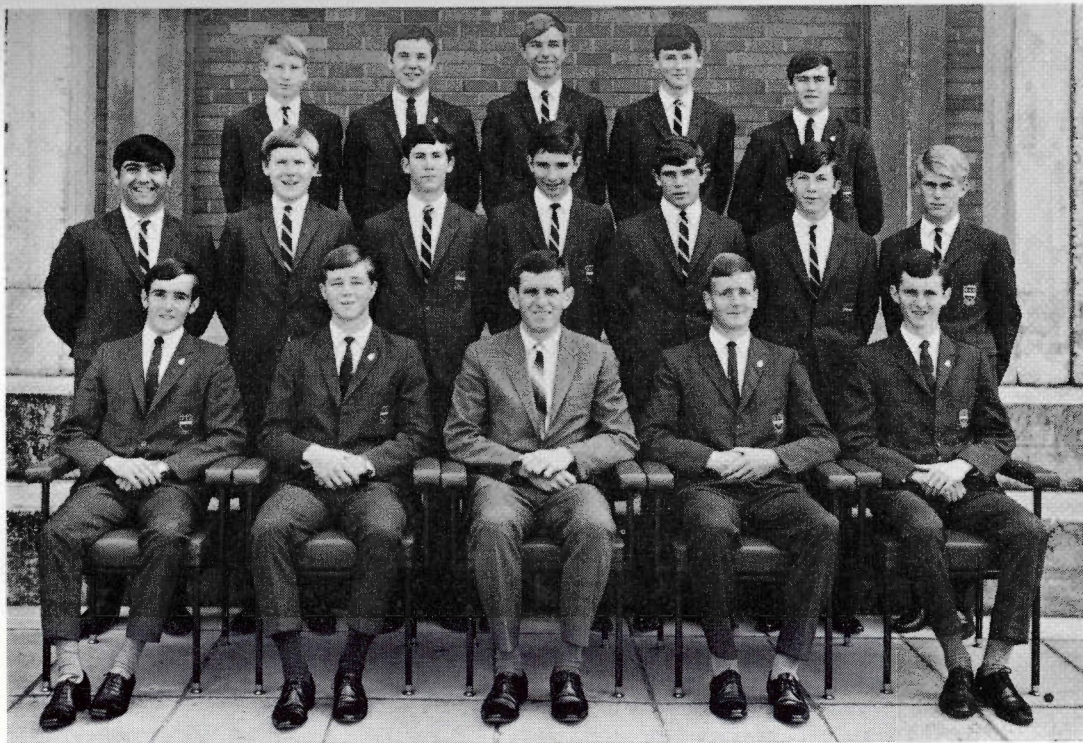
The writer (whose identity would add nothing to this tribute) was fortunate enough to be placed in Danny's hand at the age of six, and until leaving school received tuition from this most capable teacher. In those days many boys took Boxing, and the Gymnasium at Havelock Street was the scene of much pugilistic endeavour. The memories inspired by mention of Danny's name would be many and varied, but predominant in all would be the memory of a man — seemingly eternally young — who treated boys from six to sixteen like men; who could in his late fifties, in a sparring session, make the heavyweight champion of WA appear the rankest amateur, and who taught in dedicated fashion the skill that is boxing as opposed to the punch-trading capacity which passes for the noble art in many places today.

A not uncommon sight on interschool boxing nights was that of a plucky lad of limited ability being nursed through three rounds by one of Danny's more experienced boys whose training had taught him that one can win graciously, and that nothing is gained by humiliating one's fellow man, be it in the boxing ring or elsewhere.

When a boy received advice from that unforgettable husky voice, which was Danny's trademark (a legacy from his very bright boxing career and a questionable punch on the throat), he knew that he listened to a man whose sincerest wish was to impart some of the skill and experience — not so much with a view to physically enabling him to beat his fellow man, but rather with a view to fitting him for the fight of life, in which a sense of fair play and compassion for those less fortunate than oneself makes a man just a bit more of a man.

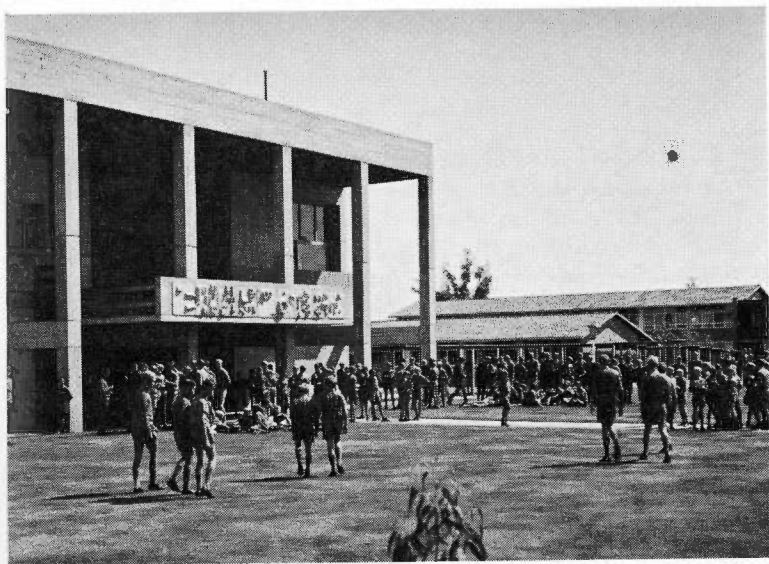
—Deane Cannon

Editor's Note. Incidentally, on April 2nd, Deane Cannon fought and captured a prisoner who had escaped from a Supreme Court hearing. Well done, Danny!



CYGNET COMMITTEE, 1968

BACK ROW—J. A. Bougher, A. D. Jamieson, M. J. E. Davis (Secretary), S. Cole, S. F. Young.
 CENTRE ROW—P. C. Boyatzis, T. B. Goodridge, J. E. Blackman, C. D. Clay, M. J. Young, B. E. S. Lauri, C. P. Allen.
 FRONT ROW—M. D. Hodsdon, A. T. Irvine (Editor), A. J. Macmillan Esq., E. K. Isaachsen, G. W. Harris.



School Notes

FIRST TERM

The School year began on February 13th. Dr. Tregonning welcomed all boys, introduced a new staff member in Mr. J. Briton, and announced that the School numbered 717, five hundred and fifty seven of whom were in Senior School.

In the afternoon 20 members of the Craig family, which has been associated with Hale School for four generations, saw Mrs. C. Craig, widow of Mr. Leslie Craig, unveil a wall clock commemorating her husband. The clock overlooks the main oval, Craig Oval, and can be seen from all over the Brine Ovals.

On the 15th February, Mr. Q. R. Stow inducted: A. D. Jamieson, G. W. Harris, M. P. Stretch and T. K. Waldron as School Prefects, E. K. Isaachsen as Captain of the School and S. F. Young as the Vice Captain.

At 3.00 the School attended the opening of the new Boarding House, Brine House. The thirty-three boys to be housed in the new House made the total of Boarders 240. Mr. W. L. Brine spoke to the School and officially opened the House. The Archbishop then gave the blessing.

First term sport was soon in full swing, and on Wednesday, the 21st, a new system of House sport began. All boys were involved in a wide range of sports—swimming, longball, volleyball, basketball, baseball, tennis, rowing and cricket

On Wednesday, the 21st, the school welcomed another new master, Mr. N. Melidonis.

The Parents and Friends Staff Social Evening was a great success on the 28th.

On Thursday, the 29th, Mr. T. A. S. Davy presented a Cup for Interhouse Debating to the School.

Interschool Cricket and Tennis began on March 2nd.

Old Boys' Day, on March 4th, was a great success. A record number of Old Boys, including Mr. J. B. Newbery, attended Assembly, witnessed the launching of the Chapel Appeal, and had cricket and swimming competitions with the School.

On Monday, the 11th, the School congratulated the Swimming Team on its magnificent 'teamwork' victory of 2 points over Christ Church.

The School learned of a gift of a number of very good tents from the Parents and Friends, and work began on two new Demonstration Rooms in the Science Block.

The Swimming Team paid a fine tribute to Mr. D. F. Poake when K. N. Taylor presented a Cup to him, to be awarded for Inter-House Relays.

On the 20th and 21st March, the Inter-House and Championship Swimming and Relays were held and Riley House had a double success. The Relays meeting was a twilight meeting and consisted of relays in Freestyle, Breaststroke, Backstroke, and Medley for each age group. House teams consisted of eight members, and it was good to see the whole school involved in these Carnivals.

Rehearsals for the musical 'Oliver' had begun and on Monday, March 25th, cricket balls were presented to K. L. Richards and S. R. Lee Steere for having taken hat-tricks.

On Saturday, 30th, Hale won the Connolly Cup for Life-saving for the first time.

The 1st XI finished third for 1968 when it scored 5 for 323 and then dismissed Wesley for 209. Irvine's 214 not out was an outstanding innings, possibly the highest by a Hale boy in Darlot Cup history, and gave him a total in excess of 1,000 runs.

On Monday, the 8th, the tennis team was congratulated on its great success in the Corr and Slazenger Cups.

The School broke up for Easter on 10th April. The Cricketers went south and the Rowers entered the final stages of their training.

On April 18th, Irvine received Honours for Cricket.

April 19th was Rowers' Assembly day, and the School wished the crews and coaches the best of luck.

On April 24th, some athletic trials were held and we were honoured by a visit from Brother Terrence, formerly known as Terry Curley. As a Chemistry Honours Graduate and a former

Vice Captain of the Australian Rugby Union team, he was of great interest to many boys.

On April 25th, the usual Anzac Day Assembly Service was held, and Brigadier J. C. Newbery, C.B.E., E.D., addressed the school.

On Tuesday, April 30th, the Headmaster announced the appointment of 4 more Prefects — M. D. Hodsdon, A. T. Irvine, D. R. Little, and G. B. Wilson.

Throughout the term the Prefects had read the lessons much better than in previous years. Much of the credit must go to Mrs. H. L. Nottage.

On May 1st, the school farewelled Mr. Danny Ryan, popular Boxing Instructor for over thirty years.

The Term ended on May 8th. On this day the School said goodbye to English Master, Mr. C. J. Ashman, and Mrs. M. Prideaux, the Headmaster's Secretary.

Boys from the 1st XVIII, 1st XV and 1st XI were looking forward to their Eastern States tours.

* SECOND TERM

School resumed on May 28th, and all were saddened to hear of the deaths of the revered Mr. J. B. Newbery, at Hale from 1917 until 1945, and Mr. L. A. Lutz, who taught German at Hale for 17 years.

We learned that S. P. Fitzpatrick had become the State Junior Chess Champion, that Mr. A. J. C. Foss had been married, that the Trips, including the Junior School tour of the Snowy, had been great successes.

On Wednesday, the 29th, the wearing of caps by 4th and 5th Years became optional.

On Saturday, June 6th, the winter sports fixtures began. House Hockey, Rugby and Football games had begun on the previous Wednesday.

There was quite an outbreak of Mumps in the early weeks of June.

Eleven Schools participated in an Interschool Drama Festival at Hale. Boys and Girls Schools were involved in some excellent one Act plays which began on June 26th.

On June 28th, Hale School was 110 years old. Mr. H. F. Cooke attended the Assembly and spoke to the School, reminding us that this day was also the 10th anniversary of the laying of the Foundation Stone at the Wembley Downs Hale School.

Interschool Sport was proceeding with the Rugby team doing best of the Firsts' teams.

In late June the construction of the Chapel was started.

Mid-Year Examinations began on July 4th.

On July 5th, the Headmaster announced the death of a

notable Old Haleian and recent Board Member in Mr. Brian Simpson. He had been a great supporter of Hale School.

D. B. Sheridan was chosen in the State Schoolboys Hockey team to go to Brisbane.

On July 10th, the Old Boys played Hockey, Rugby and Football against the School Teams and July 13th was the Mid Term weekend. On this day, the School farewelled and thanked Mrs. Brown for her great work in the Tuckshop and welcomed her successor, Mrs. Stewart. Over the weekend Mr. Holmes led a Geology excursion to the Irwin River.

On July 19th the annual Careers Night was held at the School.

On July 25th, each boy in the School had his photograph taken.

Three fifth years, E. K. Isaachsen, T. B. Goodridge, and R. M. Wallman were chosen to represent Hale at the Australia-wide Lions Youth of the Year Quest.

Mr. Towers had organised a group of boys who were learning the art of Australian Rules Umpiring.

On July 26th, a former Hale student and Rhodes Scholar, Bishop Rosier, attended the Assembly.

Inter House Debating was proceeding quite well on Friday Nights.

The Prefects' Dance on July 27th was its usual success.

J. C. Craig was made a Prefect on July 29th.

B. E. S. Lauri became the State Junior Table Tennis Champion.

Over the term, the Hale Chess Team competed in the State Junior Competition and won all its games as far as the semi-finals.

Most boys ran a timed Cross Country on Wednesday, 31st, in the Annual Cross Country Championships. Probably the most courageous performance was given by D. J. Wardman.

On August 1st, the School farewelled Mr. T. Hoad who was departing to captain the Australian Water Polo Team at the Mexico Olympics. Mr. B. C. Donaldson, an Old Boy, was welcomed as Mr. Hoad's replacement.

Aquinas had many victories over Hale on the weekend of the 3rd. The Rugby men were successful and the under sixteen B footballers had a very exciting win.

With the winter at its coldest, influenza was sweeping through the School at this time.

On August 12th and 13th, many schools were represented in an Interschool Art Exhibition at Hale.

The Musical 'Oliver' was a magnificent success on August 16th and 17th.

One hundred and eighty boys marched into Northam for the Annual Cadet Camp on the 18th of August.



PREFECTS, 1968

BACK ROW—M. D. Hodsdon, T. K. Waldron, J. C. Craig, A. D. Jamieson, G. B. Wilson, A. T. Irvine, P. R. Price, G. W. Harris.
FRONT ROW—M. P. Stretch, E. K. Isaachsen (Captain of the School), The Headmaster, S. F. Young (Vice Captain), D. R. Little.

P. R. Price was made a School Prefect on Monday, the 19th.

The School term finished on 21st August. A number of Hale Rugby and Hockey boys were hosts to a most successful visit from The Friends' School from Tasmania.

THIRD TERM

The term of *hard* work and athletics began on September 10th.

On the first Thursday the Headmaster welcomed Mr. S. Sharp, who was to help with the music in the school. Congratulations were extended to J. E. Bougher and M. D. Hodsdon on their success in the annual State School Boys Tennis Championship.

The Parents and Friends' clothing exchange was held on Friday 13th, and on the same afternoon the athletes moved to Point Peron for the Athletic Camp.

On September 17th, all Leaving students sat for special exams as part of a testing programme under the Tertiary Education Entrance Project. The programme was experimental and one of its aims was to ascertain the reliability and validity of American objective examining procedures for tertiary entrance purposes, in comparison with the British public examination methods which have been used in the past.

The Army March Out Parade on the 18th, spoilt by very windy conditions, was nevertheless a success and concluded the cadet year.

At this stage most of the boys in the school were involved in athletics on at least 3 afternoons a week. Culturally, things were also moving. There was a very good Photographic Exhibition of Prints in the Art Room on the 19th and a Stamp Exhibition and Competition on the next day.

Monday 23rd was the annual Show holiday. A number of Hale boys were Show Stewards and were complimented on their efforts. They were: Boulton, Burcher, Cole, Dempster, Fenner, Freebairn, Huxtable, King, Lloyd, Thompson, Wickens and Wreford.

On September 28th, the Athletes competed against Marist Brothers and the Shooting Team gave a good account of itself in the Challenge Cup, being placed 4th in the B division.

The Old Haleian Dinner Dance, held in the Regency Room on October 5th, was a magnificent success.

A Confirmation service was held on Sunday, October 6th. Our morning services were greatly improved when the organ was placed upstairs. The Chapel was proceeding at a great rate and, even at this stage, presented a striking picture to motorists in Hale Road.

The President of the Old Haleians' Association, Dr. P. C. Yates, presented the trophies at the School Athletics Championships on Wednesday, October 9th.

So serious was the flu epidemic at this time that the Headmaster closed the school at lunchtime on Friday, the 11th. This was the Boarders' Leave Weekend and on the Monday holiday, at 10.59 a.m., came the earthquake that devastated Meckering.

Mrs. R. E. Davis was busy organising a group of mothers to help make altar linen, vestments and servers' robes for the Chapel. A number of sewing parties were planned to have everything ready for the consecration in February.

October the 18th was the Athletes' Assembly and on the Monday following, the Trial Junior and Leaving Examinations began.

On the evening of the 21st, the Parents and Friends' Association organised an evening at which Dr. D. Mossenson, Director of Secondary Education, spoke on the new proposals for secondary schools. The following day, the Headmaster announced that the Board of Governors Hale School Scholarship, covering full tuition fees for 5 years, had been awarded to Norman Skews of Floreat Park. Two scholarships which meet half the tuition fees for 5 years were awarded to Craig Kinsman of Doubleview and Harold Lenthall of Albany.

Stirling House organised a splendid walkathon on the 26th.

The re-tiling of the pool was causing great problems, and the swimmers were unable to train.

The House Athletics Sports, a day long event involving massive organisation, was marred by cold blustery wind. Dr. L. P. Gray, a member of the Board of Governors, presented the Cup to Faulkner House and commented on the great spirit of the boys.

The Junior School Band, under the direction of Mr. S. Sharp, gave an excellent concert in the hall on Thursday 31st.

M. J. E. Davis was chosen to attend the Inaugural National Summer School for Mathematics. This 2 week course is to be held in Canberra in January and will bring together talented students from all over Australia.

On November 1st, the school farewelled Mr. Donaldson, who had been a great help during Mr. Hoad's absence.

Cricket and Tennis matches began again on the 2nd of November.

The announcement that C. D. Clay had won the Moss Mining Engineering Scholarship, based on Junior results in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, was made on November 5th.

Mr. P. W. Davies' 4th and 5th Year English classes acted Act 3 of "The Doctor's Dilemma" and Act 2 of "The Importance of being Earnest" on November 7th. These are the plays being

studied and the productions, although unrehearsed, were good. The boys enjoyed the experience and certainly gained a better understanding of the plays.

The announcement of A. R. Yates and P. J. Fergie as Captain and Vice Captain respectively of Swimming for 1969 was made on November 8th. On this day a handsome cheque was presented to D. O. Burges. His parent's house, in Meckering, had been destroyed by the earthquake and the boys, especially the boarders, responded very well to the appeal.

November 12th was the last day of classes for the Leaving students. Those in the Accountancy class made a special presentation to Mr. E. B. (Barney) Adams.

1st, 2nd and 4th Year forms began exams on the 14th, and the Junior and Leaving exams commenced on November 20th.

On November 24th, another Murchison expedition set out. Mr. Shields, Mr. Aitken, Mr. de Graaf and fifteen 4th years were to travel some 500 miles from Perth to a position 20 miles north of Kalbarri and 5 miles in from the coast. It is believed the Science of Ecology will be studied. Ecology is the inter-action of all living things in an environment and a full report will appear in next year's Cygnet.

The Carol Service was held on December 1st and the school year ended at Speech Night on December 6th.

MUSIC AND ART OF SPEECH

These extra-mural subjects were again well attended this year. Apart from those who were preparing for exams, there were others, such as the School Prefects, who were given lessons in public speaking to improve, among other things, their reading of the Bible at the morning assembly. At all levels in the school, boys take part in private or group tuition, the latter being particularly useful for speech-training, music appreciation and brass ensembles.

Students attended public performances, such as Max Adrian's "Portrait of George Bernard Shaw" and the School and Youth Concerts given by the A.B.C. The School Concert was held on a Thursday and was attended by other schools in the district. These occasions enable students to both see and hear professionals in performance.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Cygnet Committee wishes to acknowledge the help of many people. We sincerely thank Mrs. A. V. Elliott who typed all copy before it went to the Printer, Mr. A. Foss, who helped with the Photos, the Proof readers headed by Mr. A. C. Marshall and Mr. P. W. Davies and the fourth years on the Committee who have worked very hard.

Speech Night

Speech Night, 1967, was held on Friday, the 8th December. Because of bad weather the function took place in the Old Boys' Memorial Hall. After the National Anthem, the School Chaplain Rev. R. E. Davis, led us in prayer. The Captain of the School gave his report and the Headmaster, Dr. K. G. Tregonning, presented his first report.

The Prizes and Trophies were presented by the Right Rev. C. C. Riley, C.B.E., a distinguished Old Boy of the School. The formal proceedings were concluded with a vote of thanks moved by Mr. J. B. Morrison and with the Benediction. Guests were then able to inspect displays of art and woodwork, and to have supper in the Dining Hall and Administration Foyer.

Headmaster's Report

Dr. Tregonning commenced his report by welcoming Bishop Riley to Speech Night, paying tribute to his constant loyalty to Hale School.

In conjunction with this, the Headmaster remarked that, over the last fifty years, two factors about the school had remained constant; these were Bishop Riley's support and the characteristics of the boys attending Hale School. He went on to describe these common traits as "enthusiasm, untempered by the caution of experience, boundless energy, which needs to be directed towards a cause; the suspicion of convention, yet the need to reform; a valuable rebelliousness; a tendency to group together to pursue common activities; an inevitable love of enjoyment; the idealism of those not yet world-worn; and the need for security . . .". "Therefore," Dr. Tregonning said, "it is a great honour for me to serve this small section of it, and to present my first Annual Report."

After paying tribute to his old Headmaster, Dr. Arnold Buntine, Dr. Tregonning moved on to give grateful thanks to Messrs. Marshall and Drake in particular, and to the Staff in general for their assistance throughout the year.

Academically Hale School ranked high in the State, the evidence for this being found in the previous year's high pass rate for both the Leaving and Junior Certificates. This, said the Headmaster, reflected the eagerness of the students and the quality of their teachers.

However, the Headmaster was quick to point out that Hale School is "trying to give these boys an education that is more than a proficiency in the subjects they have chosen. This is the basis of our work, and we do not neglect for a moment the fundamentals, the grounding in science or maths or the humanities; but in addition, we are trying to give to every boy the opportunity to experience; to dare; to tackle many other aspects of life; to show initiative and leadership". Further he upheld today's radical youth saying: "I am not surprised at the youngster who rebels and refuses to accept the dogmas of his elders, for that is how we educate. We should not shun the discontent of the young. Discontent is essential for change and development, and I am only surprised at the long periods of compatibility and good spirits we share with the boys".

"Sport is not aimed solely at winning glory for Hale School although a great measure of honour was gained by our successful efforts at the Inters Swimming". More correctly, said the Headmaster, "sport is an essential part of youth's education for the qualities of leadership and fair play that it instils in boys". In relation to this point, Dr. Tregonning complimented the student body on their applause for Ryan's (an Aquinas student) record jump in last year's Interschool Athletics. Further he praised the students and especially the prefects for the spirit which had grown within the school.

The Headmaster then criticised the parochial system of education in Australia by saying: "Perhaps twelve out of one hundred and twelve nations in the world practice democracy; we study, very briefly, this method of government, and we ignore nine-tenths of the world", and that: "We study not the peoples of our region, not the problems of our contemporary world, but the periods of an irrelevant past. As a result, our boys are not aware of their place in the world. Without consciousness, how can we evoke a conscience?"

As an answer to this problem, Hale School will introduce a new course next year entitled "Australian Problems". However, the Headmaster, in his description of this course, noted that: "It is a reflection on our educational system that it will not be examined, and hence many will regard it as unimportant".

Dr. Tregonning then spoke of future building plans, mentioning a planned Junior Boarding House and a Chapel. He closed this topic remarking: "I look forward, also, not merely to better buildings and a greater diversity of interest, but to our greater involvement in the non-curricular aspects of your son's education".

The Headmaster concluded his report by stressing the duty of parents to encourage their sons in all activities and the obligation of Hale School towards its students, saying: "If

Australia is to develop, we must play our part in producing young men with force of character, intelligence and high moral qualities".

Captain of School's Report

My Lord Bishop, Governors of the School, Headmaster, Members of Staff, Ladies and Gentlemen and Boys of the School :

1967 has been another great year in the history of Hale. During this year, much emphasis has been placed on what I feel is the most important aspect of school life — school spirit.

What is school spirit? I feel that spirit is an undying devotion to the school, placing the interests of the school before those of the individual, because if we do not do this we not only let down ourselves, but our mates and, most importantly, our school.

This year the boys have displayed tremendous spirit on most occasions. This spirit has reaped rewards as shown by our sporting achievements. The prime example of this is the grand win in the swimming "Inters". With few champions, the Hale team displayed tremendous courage and determination and, coupled with the magnificent backing of the rest of the school, managed to clinch victory. The swimmers showed utter contempt of defeat — they refused to accept defeat, and this was a major factor in their win.

The cricketers had another fine season and finished equal first with Aquinas. This was unfortunate as it was obvious to all that the Hale team was far superior to any other in the competition. Many feel that cricket is a boring sport; however, regardless of feelings, we must do all in our power to follow them, support them and at the climax of the season, to congratulate them. The spirit in the Rowing and Tennis "camps" was high, and although they did not win, they did their best and consequently did not let the school down. During the May holidays, the 1st XVIII footballers participated in a carnival in South Australia and this, as well as being good match practice, helped to combine the boys into a team.

As 2nd term commenced, all boys were eager to begin winter sport. Although we did not do as well in Football, Rugby and Hockey as expected, the attitude towards the school of all members of these teams was irreproachable.

The footballers, by defeating every school and also losing to every school, showed the height of inconsistency. The rugby team, after the loss of many of the stars of 1966, fought strongly to gain 4th place. The team was young and so prospects are

bright for the future. The Hockey team had its best season ever and were unlucky to suffer a slump in the last round. All boys must realise that it is an honour to gain a place in a Hale team — whether it is the 1st year B's or the 1st's. In every team, every member must strive to excel himself on behalf of his school.

Our performance in the Athletics capped a fine sporting year. The team suffered a grave set back early in the season when a few of the top athletes suffered injuries serious enough to prevent them from competing. A renowned critic predicted that we would finish last. On the day every member of the team showed relentless determination and courage, and with the school spirit at its peak, finished a very creditable 2nd.

In regard to general activities, the school embarked upon a combined geology, biology and geography expedition to the Murchison river which proved to be a resounding success. I do hope that in the future these excursions will continue. The drama club produced "The Ghost of Jerry Blunder" and the success of the play demonstrates the progress which the drama club is making. As in the preceding years, the Army Cadets displayed a high standard of efficiency throughout the year and this was highlighted by the Annual Passing-Out Parade. The inspecting officer said that it was one of the best passing-out parades he had witnessed and so I hope this high standard will prevail in the future.

Before closing, I would sincerely like to thank my fellow prefects and fifth years for the support they have given me throughout the year. Their contribution towards the school has been unlimited, and they have certainly made my task easier. There is one last message I would like to leave with the boys of the school. Always remember that there is no prize for second. In every sphere you must *strive to be first* — accept nothing less! You can show this through general bearing, a fanatical determination in sport and perhaps the most important — in school spirit. Remember it is the boys, not the masters, Old Boys or parents, who make a school such as Hale as great as it is. *Everything* you do you must do in the interests of the school. Put the interests of the school before any others, and if you do this you will *not have to* accept second best, and if someone asks you which school you go to, you can be proud to say — "I am a Haleian!"

—S. G. SCOTT

Form Prizes

LOWER SCHOOL

	L1	Peet Honour Prize
Dux - - -	P. V. Hockenhull	N. G. McCallum
	L2	Dux - - - - F. A. Craig
Dux - - -	- D. M. Rechichi	L7
	L3	Proficiency Prizes
Dux - - -	- - E. V. Tarik	S. J. Gray
	L4	P. J. Bedbrook
Honour Prize -	C. W. Immelman	I. A. Taylor
Dux - - -	- K. E. Sandover	J. B. Wright
	L5	Peet Honour Prizes
Proficiency Prize -	G. J. Lewis	S. M. Knox
Peet Honour Prize -	R. J. Wolff	C. C. Dawkins
Dux - - - -	- B. J. Knott	John Bradner Leworthy Hill
	L6	Memorial Prize
Proficiency Prize -	A. M. Nyman	J. B. Buttsworth
		Dux (A.N.Z. Bank Prize)
		R. E. Sandover

MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FORM	SECOND FORM
Proficiency Prizes	Proficiency Prizes
J. R. Birman	C. Lankester
O. W. Walsh	P. A. Just
M. A. Softly	G. S. Smith
M. E. Schenk	P. H. Blake
Honour Prizes	Honour Prizes
R. F. Clarke	M. J. Coates
D. G. Clay	B. W. Fitzgerald
D. J. Lamotte	Shell Honour Prize
R. R. Cywicki	D. G. Cook
Dux of First Form	Dux of Second Form
T. M. E. Davis	S. P. Fitzpatrick

SENIOR SCHOOL

THIRD FORM	FOURTH FORM
A.N.Z. Bank Prize for Commerce	Piesse Memorial Honour Prizes
M. J. Young	I. A. Treagus
Woodwork Prize	J. R. Thompson
G. E. Woods	P. R. Boulton
Technical Drawing Prize	Mohd. Bin Jelani Shariff
M. I. Hewitt	Dux of Third Form—P. & F. Prize
Proficiency Prizes	M. I. Hewitt
M. J. Davis	
C. D. Clay	Subject Prizes
P. M. Winterton	English: B. E. S. Lauri
N. D. McTavish	Modern Languages:
G. A. Davies	B. E. S. Lauri
	W. R. Fehse

Mathematics: C. P. Allen
 Science:
 C. P. Allen
 Honour Prizes
 S. Cole
 S. F. Young
 G. B. Wilson
 A. W. Everett

John Vetter Memorial Prize
 E. K. Isaachsen
 Social Studies: E. K. Isaachsen
 Bishop of the N.W. Prize for
 Divinity: E. D. Considine
 Dux of Fourth Form—Turnbull
 Memorial Prize: C. P. Allen

FIFTH FORM

FIFTH FORM
 Albert's Prize for English
 R. B. Humphries
 Ednie-Brown Prize for Maths.
 A. J. Prosser
 G. L. McPhee
 J. B. Newbery Prize for Science
 A. J. Prosser
 M. Beech Prize for Chemistry
 L. J. Sharp
 Hale Lodge Prize for Social Studies
 G. C. Hanson
 Modern Languages Prize
 A. J. Prosser
 German Consulate's Prize for
 Proficiency in German
 D. C. Atkinson
 Art Prize
 P. C. M. Evans

Proficiency Prizes
 H. R. Thomson
 E. Chin
 L. J. Sharp
 Honour Prizes
 M. J. Smart
 D. G. Atkinson
 Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize
 L. J. Sharp
 Guy Ward Memorial Prize
 H. R. Thomson
 Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize
 W. A. B. Humphreys
 Cygnet Prize
 L. J. Sharp
 J. B. Newbery Scientific Exped-
 ition Prize
 R. B. Humphries

OLD HALEIANS' PRIZE FOR DUX OF THE SCHOOL:

A. J. PROSSER

AUBREY HARDWICKE MEMORIAL PRIZE: S. G. SCOTT

Sports Prizes

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup (Open Champion)—D. P. YATES.

CRICKET

Randell Trophy for Best Bowler—V. A. VERYARD.
 Most Improved Cricketers—P. A. JUST and T. K. WALDRON.
 Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy (Best Batsman)—A. D. BOLTON.

ROWING

Rosser Trophy for Champion Pairs—D. C. FOWLER, G. B. HOUSE,
 K. C. REYNOLDS (Cox).

FOOTBALL

Filmer Trophy (Most Improved Player)—V. A. VERYARD.
 Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy (Fairest and Best Player)—B. M.
 SHENN.

HOCKEY

- Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Fairest and Best Player)—A. E. FETHERS.
 Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy (Most Improved Player)—E. K. ISAACHSEN.
 C. G. Glenister Trophy (Fairest and Best Under 16 Player)—T. I. McCURRY.

RUGBY

- Fairest and Best Player—M. T. MILL.
 Most Improved Player—C. R. GLENISTER.

TENNIS

- Max Bonner Trophy (Most Improved Junior)—P. J. BEDBROOK.
 Max Bonner Trophy (Most Improved Senior)—N. G. MOSS.
 Open Singles Champion—J. A. BOUGHER.
 Open Doubles Champions—J. A. BOUGHER and P. W. MORGAN.

ATHLETICS

- C. P. and A. E. Williams Trophy (Open Champion)—S. G. SCOTT.
 Barclay and Sharland Trophy (Under 16 Champion)—M. J. YOUNG.
 Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial Cup (Best All-Rounder in Junior School)—R. E. SANDOVER.
 Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All-Rounder in Senior School)—S. G. SCOTT.

SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

- G. N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming—BUNTINE.
 R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup for Team Games—RILEY.
 Haswell Cup for Tennis—BUNTINE.
 George Rogers Memorial Trophy for Rowing—LOTON.
 E. F. Parker Cup for Cricket—STIRLING.
 A. E. Devenish Trophy for Football—BUNTINE.
 W. L. Brine Trophy for Hockey—PARRY and FAULKNER.
 T. F. Hantke Cup for Athletics—BUNTINE.
 Cross Country Challenge Cup—WILSON.
 Housemasters' Cup for Relays—RILEY.
 Cock House Cup—BUNTINE.

SPECIAL PRIZES

- Tobruk Trophy—G. J. RILEY.
 Inter Platoon Drill Cup—S. G. SCOTT.
 Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Music Prize—J. C. CRAIG.
 Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Art of Speech Prize—W. L. LIDDELOW.
 Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize for Wool Classing—H. R. THOMSON.

Examination Results

David Atkinson, Alan Prosser and Linton Sharp, were the three outstanding students at Leaving level last year. Between them, they won many prizes and scholarships, both in School and external examinations.

Alan Prosser, last year's Dux, won the Ednie Brown Prize for Mathematics, the J. B. Newbery Prize for Science as well as the Modern Languages Prize. Besides claiming five distinctions in the Leaving and Matriculation Examinations, Alan won a General Exhibition. He is now studying Medicine at the University and is assisted by a Commonwealth Scholarship.

In his final year at school, David Atkinson won the German Consulate's award for Proficiency in German, and was very close to the Dux of the School in both the sciences and mathematics. David obtained six distinctions in the Leaving and Matriculation Examinations, was awarded a General Exhibition and is now studying Science at the University with the help of a Commonwealth Scholarship.

Linton Sharp, the runner-up to last year's Dux, was awarded the M. Beech Prize for Chemistry, and also the Cygnet Prize. Besides claiming six distinctions in the Leaving and Matriculation Examinations, Linton won a General Exhibition. He is now studying Medicine at the University and is being helped by the Commonwealth Scholarship he won last year.

The Junior Form, 3rd, continued its good showing of the previous year and several of the leading boys in this form were among the best in the State. Neil Biddle, Lawrence Boujos, Timothy Clarke, Christopher Clay, Michael Davis, Mark Hewitt and Hugh Warren were seven of the forty nine Junior Students to obtain 100 per cent in Mathematics III. Christopher Clay with 95 per cent in Physics, scored the highest mark in the State. Mark Hewitt with 97 per cent in Chemistry scored second top mark in this subject.

Leaving Certificate

KEY

(D) Denotes Distinction

- | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. English | 11. Economics | 21. Geology |
| 2. Greek | 12. Mathematics A | 22. Agric. Science |
| 3. Latin | 13. Mathematics B | 23. Physiol. & Hyg. |
| 4. French | 15. General | 24. Art |
| 5. German | Mathematics | 25. Tech. Drawing |
| 6. Italian | 18. Physics | 28. Accountancy |
| 7. Spanish | 19. Chemistry | 30. Music |
| 8. Hebrew | 19A. Chemistry | 31. Speech & Drama |
| 9. History | (Special) | 32. Home Science |
| 10. Geography | 20. Biology | 35. Stenography |

- | | |
|--|--|
| ATKINSON, D. C.—1D, 4, 5D, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19D. | BURR, M. J.—1, 4, 5, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19. |
| ATKINSON, D. G.—1, 9, 11D, 12, 13, 18D, 19. | CARKEEK, P.—1, 9, 10, 19. |
| BELL, R. R.—1. | CHIEW, A.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19. |
| BERRY, S. W.—10. | CHIN, E.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18D, 19D. |
| BEVAN, P. T.—1, 12, 18, 24D. | CLARK, G. N.—1, 10. |
| BLAKE, A. G.—11, 15. | COWAN, H. K.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19. |
| BLIZARD, M. R.—1, 15. | CRAIG, L. B.—1, 18, 20. |
| BOLTON, A. D.—1, 12, 13, 28. | DAVY, T. A.—1, 12, 13, 18, 19. |
| BOYATZIS, P. C.—9, 11, 30. | DAWSON, G. C.—1. |
| BURKE, G. R.—1, 11, 12D, 13D, 18D. | DE VRIES, H. P.—1, 4, 5, 12, 13D, 18D, 19. |

- DONCON, T. L.—1, 9, 11, 20, 24.
 EVANS, P. C. M.—24D, 25.
 FEHSE, W. R.—5D.
 FERGUSON, I. N.—1, 9,, 11, 12, 19D.
 FETHERS, A. E.—10, 15, 30.
 FOWLER, D. C. S.—9, 15, 20, 28.
 GIAMBAZI, P. J.—9, 10, 11.
 GLENISTER, C. R.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18D.
 GREENWELL, T. V.—1, 9, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 GREGSON, R. W.—1, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 HAMMOND, P. M.—1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18.
 HANSON, G. C.—1, 9D, 11, 15, 18, 20, 28.
 HUMPHREYS, W. A.—1D, 4, 5, 9D, 15, 19.
 HUMPHRIES, R. B.—1, 4, 9, 15D, 18, 19, 20.
 IPKENDANZ, P. R.—1, 9, 11, 13, 18, 28.
 JONES, G. K.—24D.
 KEMPIN, J. E.—12, 13, 18, 25.
 KESSLY, D. S.—4, 12, 13, 18, 19, 30.
 LEPPARD, B. R.—1, 10, 11.
 MACK, K. J.—15, 20, 23, 24.
 MARTIN, P. G.—9, 25.
 McALINDEN, S. S.—15, 28.
 McKAY, G. W.—1, 11, 12, 18, 19.
 McLEAN, M. J.—11, 15, 28.
 McPHEE, G. L.—1, 9, 10, 15D, 18, 25D.
 MICHELIDES, M. G.—1, 10, 11, 18, 19.
 MICKAN, D. M.—10.
 MILL, D. J.—11, 25, 28.
 MILL, M. T.—9, 28.
 MOORE, G. J.—11, 12, 18, 19.
 MORGAN, P. W.—1, 4, 5, 12D, 13, 18D, 19D.
 PARAMOR, G. J.—9, 11,
 POLKINGHORNE, K. A.—24.
 POUCHER, W. J.—1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 PROSSER, A. J.—1D, 4, 9, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19D.
 RANCE, H. J.—1, 5, 11, 12, 13D, 18, 19D.
 RANKINE-WILSON, I. R.—1, 11.
 REICHEL, K. A.—10, 11, 24D.
 REYNOLDS, R. N.—10, 19.
 RILEY, G. J.—1, 10, 15D, 18, 19, 20.
 RILEY, T. V.—1, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19D.
 SCOTT, S. G.—1, 9, 11, 12, 13D, 18D, 19.
 SHARP, L. J.—1, 5D, 9D, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19D.
 SHENN, B. M.—1, 11, 12, 19.
 SMART, M. J.—1, 9, 10, 11, 15.
 STUART, E. G.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18, 30.
 SYME, R. P.—24, 25.
 TAYLOR, D. E., 1, 12, 18, 19.
 TAYLOR, I. M.—18, 19.
 THOMPSON, G. J.—1, 9, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19D, 20.
 THOMSON, H. R.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18D, 19, 20.
 TOZER, P. L.—1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20.
 TREADGOLD, N. W.—1, 12, 13, 18.
 VERYARD, V. A.—9, 15, 28.
 WALLIS, W. L.—1, 10, 11, 15, 21.
 WALTERS, M. O. de C.—1, 10, 11, 12D, 13D, 18D, 19D.
 WOOLDRIDGE, A. M.—1, 10.
 YATES, D. P.—1, 20.

Junior Certificate

KEY

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. English | 15. El. Maths (Old) | 28. Com.Meth. & Bkkg. |
| 2. Greek | 15A. El. Maths (New) | 29. Music A. |
| 3. Latin | 16. Science A | 30. Music B. |
| 4. French | 17. Science B | 31. Speech & Drama |
| 5. German | 18. Physics | 32. Home Sc.-Ext. |
| 6. Italian | 19. Chemistry | 32A. Home Sc.-Accred. |
| 7. Spanish | 20. Biology | 33. Woodwork-Ext. |
| 8. Hebrew | 21. Geology | 33A. Woodwork-Accred. |
| 9. History | 22. Agric. Science | 34. Metalwork-Ext. |
| 10. Geography | 23. Physiol. & Hyg. | 34A. Metalwork-Accred. |
| 11. Maths I | 24. Art-External | 35. Shorthand |
| 12. Maths II (Old) | 24A. Art-Accredited | 36. Typewriting |
| 12A. Maths II (New) | 25. Tech. Drawing-Ext. | 37. Scripture |
| 13. Maths III (Old) | 25A. Tech. Draw.- | 38. Social Studies A |
| 13A. Maths III (New) | Accredited | 39. Social Studies B |
| 14. Arithmetic | 26. Commerce | |

- ARMSTRONG, C. J.—12.
 BAILEY, B. S.—1, 4, 10, 12, 20, 21.
 BELTS, T. H. R.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 33.
 BERENT, N. H.—10, 25, 33A.
 BIDDLE, N. G.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 BLACKMAN, J. E.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 BLUNDELL, C. D.—9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 21, 25.
 BOUJOS, L. P.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 BOULTBEE, P. R.—15, 20, 21, 24A, 25A.
 BOWERS, R. S.—1, 10, 25.
 BOXHORN, J. B.—1, 10, 12, 13.
 BRADE, G. I.—1, 12, 18, 19.
 BURCHER, G. R.—1, 9, 10, 20, 21, 25.
 BURKE, D. F.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 19.
 BURR, D. C.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 BURT, M. J.—10, 15, 24A, 25A, 33A.
 CAMERON, J. A.—1, 16, 25, 33.
 CARKEEK, W. R.—13, 25A, 33A.
 CLARKE, T. M. F.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 CLARKE, W. D.—25.
 CLAY, C. D.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 COATES, P. D.—21, 28.
 COCHRANE, J. D.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 COLE, G. H.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 CORNELL, L. J.—18.
 COWAN, C. W.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 CUMPSTON, M. S.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 DAVIES, G. A.—1, 10, 15, 20, 24A.
 DAVIS, M. J.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 DAWKINS, M. C.—15, 25.
 de VRIES, E. C.—9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 28, 37.
 DEMPSTER, P. E.—10, 12, 28, 33A.
 DODSON, N. G.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 DU FEU, P. V.—15.
 DUNGEY, G. E.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 EASDOWN, R. D.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18.
 EDWARDS, B. D.—9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 25A.
 EVANS, P. B.—9, 20, 21.
 FENNER, T. R.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 FREEBAIRN, D. I.—1, 9, 10, 15, 20, 33A, 37.
 FRICKER, R. E.—15, 33A.
 GRAHAM, M. J.—9, 10, 15, 20, 21, 37.
 GREENWAY, P. J.—15, 16, 24A, 25, 31.
 GROWDEN, P. W.—1, 10, 12, 13, 16, 21, 24A.
 GUTHRIE, R. J.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 HADLOW, R. D.—1, 4, 10, 20, 21.
 HARRIS, I. R.—1, 12, 13, 24A, 25, 33A.
 HARRISON, I. D.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 21, 24A.
 HEWITT, M. I.—1, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 HOAR, B. M.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 HOLGATE, J. J.—1, 4, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 HOLMES, J. W.—1, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 28, 33A.
 HOLYWELL, D. K.—1, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 HOUSE, R. K.—12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 HUMPHRIES, P. J.—1, 9, 10, 13, 16, 21, 28.
 HUXTABLE, R. W.—1, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25A, 33A.
 IDDON, R. W.—12, 13, 20, 28, 33A.
 JELANI, M. S.—1, 9, 15, 20, 28.
 JOHNSON, I. C.—10, 15, 20, 21, 24A, 28.
 JOLLY, G. I.—10, 13, 28.
 JONES, M. S.—1, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 KAILIS, G. P.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 KIDNER, R. J.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 31.
 KING, P. R.—1, 10, 20, 21, 24A, 25A.
 LANDAU, D. J.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 LEAVER, R. J.—15, 16, 24A, 33A.
 LEVINSON, N. L.—1.
 LIDDLE, S. M.—1, 10, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 LILFORD, R. S.—1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 LLOYD, A. J.—10, 12, 13, 16.
 LOVELAND, R. A.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20.
 LOWE, P. R.—1, 10, 15, 20, 21, 24A, 37.
 MACLEOD, E. G.—1, 9, 10, 20.
 MARTIN, P. R.—1, 9, 10, 20, 28, 33A.
 McCURRY, T. E.—12, 13, 16, 24A.

- McPHARLIN, I. R.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19, 28.
 McRAE, E. D.—1, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 28, 37.
 McTAVISH, N. D., 1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 McWATERS, R. D.—1, 4, 12, 13, 18, 19.
 MERCER, B. M.—1, 12, 24A, 25A, 33A.
 MITCHELL, I. G.—9.
 MOORE, A. J.—10, 13, 18.
 MOPPETT, S. C.—1, 9, 10, 15, 20, 21.
 MUIR, G. G.—12, 13, 16, 25, 33.
 O'NEIL, S. C.—1, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24A.
 OVER, R. P.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 28.
 PETITT, B. R.—9, 15, 25A, 33A.
 PILGRIM, N. S.—1, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25A, 33A.
 POLE, P. J.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 28.
 POUCHER, J. E.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 PRINCE, R. M.—1, 10, 13, 18, 25A.
 PULFER, P. E.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24A, 28.
 RANKINE-WILSON, G. A.—1, 9, 10, 18, 25A.
 RICHARDS, R. W.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 ROBERTS, G. B.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 28.
 ROBINSON, J. L.—1, 15.
 ROSE, G. S.—24A.
 ROWBOTHAM, W. E.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 21, 25.
 SANDOVER, I. R.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18.
 SCHUBERT, P. L.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 SKINNER, M. R.—1, 9, 15, 28, 31, 33A.
 SKIPPER, M. J.—1, 15, 24A, 33A.
 SMITH, E. C.—15, 33.
 STRETCH, M. P.—15.
 SYME, R. F.—24A.
 TAYLOR, G. A.—1, 10, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 TEASDALE, V.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 THOMPSON, J. R.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 THOMSON, W. G.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 TOZER, P. F.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 TREAGUS, I. A.—1, 4, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 TSAKALOS, C. D.—10.
 WAINWRIGHT, M. R.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 WARREN, H.—1, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 WATSON, G. J.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19.
 WATTS, P. H.—15, 21, 24A.
 WICKENS, G. C.—16.
 WICKENS, W. R.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 WIESE, B. R.—15, 24A, 33A.
 WILKINS, A. A.—1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 18, 19, 30.
 WILLIAMS, P. F.—12, 20, 21, 28, 33A.
 WILSON, G. B.—10, 28.
 WILSON, R. M.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 WINTERTON, P. M.—1, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 WOODHOUSE, I. J.—1, 9.
 WOODS, G. E.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A, 33A.
 WREFORD, B. J.—1, 9, 10, 16, 25A, 33A.
 YATES, A. R.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.
 YOUNG, M. J.—1, 9, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28.
 SOMPOLPONG, B.—12, 13, 18, 24A, 25, 37.
-

Commonwealth Scholarships

Leaving:

ATKINSON, D. C.	GREENWELL, T. V.	RANCE, H.
ATKINSON, D. G.	HUMPHREYS, W. A.	SCOTT, S. G.
BURKE, G. R.	HUMPHRIES, R. B.	SHARP, L. J.
BURR, M. J.	MORGAN, P. W.	THOMPSON, G. J.
de VRIES, H. P.	PROSSER, A. J.	WALTERS, M. O. de C.

Junior:

BLACKMAN, J. E.	COCHRANE, J. D.	HOLYWELL, D. K.
BOUJOS, L. P.	DAVIS, M. J.	POUGHER, J. E.
BURR, D. C.	DODSON, N. G.	THOMSON, W. G.
CLARKE, T. M.	HEWITT, M. I.	WARREN, H.
CLAY, C. D.	HOLGATE, J. J.	YOUNG, M. J.

Government Exhibitions:

General Exhibitions were awarded to—

ATKINSON, D. C.	PROSSER, A. J.	SHARP, L. J.
-----------------	----------------	--------------

Special Scholarships, 1968:

*Full Scholarship—*JAMES, R. N,

*Half Scholarships—*FISHWICK, S. and SIMPSON, B. W.

*Moss Engineering Scholarship—*CLAY, C. D.

SPEECH AND DRAMA, AND MUSIC RESULTS

Sixth Grade: D. S. Kessly — Pianoforte 65, *Fifth Grade:* P. C. Boyatzis — Theory 80 credit; P. C. Boyatzis — Pianoforte 71; *Fourth Grade:* J. C. Craig — Theory 85 honours; G. E. Stuart — Theory 78 credit; M. Skinner — Speech and Drama 70; *Third Grade:* W. J. Saint — Pianoforte 82 credit; *Second Grade:* A. Bickell — Pianoforte 67; W. J. Saint — Theory 97 honours; *First Grade:* C. C. Dawkins — Pianoforte 76 credit; C. C. Dawkins — Theory 70.

Passed Music as a Matriculation Subject:— P. C. Boyatzis, D. S. Stuart, G. E. Stuart.

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, 1968

PASSED

4th Year — Clay, C. D.; 3rd Year — Bodycoat, M. I. (Distinction); Coates, M. J.; Fitzpatrick, S. P. (Distinction); Gollow, I. J.; Lankester, C.; Love, D. A.; Same, S. D.; Viska, C.; 2nd Year — Birman, J. R.; Clay, D. G.; Davis, T. M. E.; Harper, C. S.; Huxtable, K. R.

Valete

- SCOTT, S. G. (1963-67) Captain of School 1967, House Captain Buntine 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1966-67, Sports Council 1966-67, Cadets Army 1965-67, Corporal 1966, C.U.O. 1967, Swimming 1964-67, Symbols 1964, Colours 1966, Life Saving 1967, Symbols 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1966-67, Colours 1966, Vice Captain 1967, Athletics 1963-67, Symbols 1963, Colours 1965, Under 16 Champion 1966, Open Champion 1967, Captain 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- FETHERS, A. E. (1962-67) School Prefect 1967, House Captain Riley 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, Sergeant 1966, Head C.U.O. 1967, Hockey 1st XI 1967, Symbols 1967, Colours 1967, Junior 1965.
- FOWLER, D. C. S. (1963-67) School Prefect 1967, House Captain Loton 1967, Sports Council 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Sergeant 1966, Rowing 2nd VIII 1965, 1st VIII 1966-67 Symbols 1966, Colours 1967, Captain 1967, Hockey 1st XI 1966-67, Colours 1967, Junior 1965.
- HUMPHRIES, R. B. (1963-67) School Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- MARTIN, P. G. (1965-67) School Prefect 1967, House Captain Wilson 1966, Haynes 1967, Rowing 1st IV 1966, 1st VIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967.
- SHARP, L. J. (1963-67) School Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Editor 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, Corporal 1966, C.U.O. 1967, Rowing 2nd VIII 1966-67, Athletics 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- SHENN, B. M. (1963-67) School Prefect 1967, House Captain Stirling 1967, Sports Council 1966-67, Cadets Army 1965-67, Corporal 1966, Band Major 1967, Swimming 1964-67, Colours 1964, Champion Under 13, Captain 1967, Life Saving 1966-67, Symbols 1966, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Colours 1967, Athletics 1963-66, Symbols 1963, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- THOMSON, H. R. (1962-67) School Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Secretary Grounds Committee 1967, Secretary Drama Club 1967, Rowing 2nd VIII 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- ATKINSON, D. C. (1963-67) "Cygnet" Committee 1966-67, Cadets Army 1965-66, Corporal 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- ATKINSON, D. G. (1963-67) Cadets Naval 1965-66, Leading Seaman 1966, Rowing 2nd VIII 1966-67, Captain 2nd XI Hockey 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- BEVAN, P. T. (1961-67) Cadets Naval 1965-66, Swimming 1961-64, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- BLIZARD, M. R. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, Sergeant 1967, Captain 2nd XVIII Football 1967, Athletics 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Vice Captain 1967, Junior 1965.
- BURKE, G. R. (1962-67) House Prefect 1966-67, Cadets Army 1964-66, Sergeant 1966, Football 1st XVIII 1965, 1967, Junior 1964, Leaving 1967.
- BURR, M. J. (1963-67) "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, Corporal 1966, Sergeant 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- CHIEW, A. L. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cricket 1966-67, Symbols 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1964-66, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- CRAIG, L. B. (1960-67) House Captain Parry, 1967, Cadets Naval 1964-65, Petty Officer 1965, Army 1966-67, Sergeant 1966, C.U.O. 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1964-67, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965.

- EVANS, P. C. M. (1960-67) House Captain Faulkner 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets 1964-67, Sergeant 1966, C.U.O. 1967, Rowing 2nd VIII 1967, Rugby 1st XV 1966-67, Symbols 1966, Athletics 1962, 1965-67, Symbols 1962.
- GLENISTER, C. R. (1961-67) Cadets Army 1964-66, Hockey 1st XI 1966, Rugby 1st XV 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- GREENWELL, T. V. (1966-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1966, Hockey 1st XI 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1967, Symbols 1967, Leaving 1967.
- GREGSON, R. W. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Grounds Committee 1967, Cadets Naval 1964-65, Leading Seaman 1965, Swimming 1967, Life Saving 1967, Symbols 1967, Rugby 1st XV 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- HAMMOND, P. M. (1963-67) Cadets Army 1965-66, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- HUMPHREYS, W. A. B. (1966-67) "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Naval 1966, Leading Seaman 1966, Leaving 1967.
- IPKENDANZ, P. R. (1965-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Shooting Team 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- JONES, G. K. (1957-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Naval 1964-66, Petty Officer 1965, Sub Lieut. 1966, Swimming 1961-67, Symbols 1961, Colours 1962, Champion Under 13, Under 14, Under 15, Vice Captain 1966-67, Life Saving 1961-67, Symbols 1966, Captain 1966-67, Rugby 1st XV 1966-67, Symbols 1966.
- KEMPIN, J. E. N. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Naval 1964-65, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Athletics 1964-67, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965.
- McALINDEN, S. S. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Corporal 1966, Captain 2nd VI Tennis 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1964-67, Symbols 1966, Junior 1965.
- McKAY, G. W. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Sports Council 1967, Secretary 1967, Cadets Naval 1965-66, Cricket 1st XI 1965-67, Colours 1966, Vice Captain 1967, Hockey 1st XI 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Captain 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- McPHEE, G. L. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Chapel Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Tennis 1st VI 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Colours 1967, Athletics 1964-66, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965.
- MILL, D. J. (1956-67) House Prefect 1966-67, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1964-66, Warrant Officer 1966, Swimming 1961-63, Cricket 1st XI 1966-67, Symbols 1966, Football 1st XVIII 1963-67, Symbols 1963, Colours 1964, Vice Captain 1966, Captain 1967, Athletics 1962-66, Colours 1963, Champion Under 17, Champion Open, Junior 1964.
- MILL, M. T. (1956-67) Cadets Army 1964-65, Swimming 1962-67, Symbols 1963, Life Saving 1965-67, Symbols 1966, Rugby 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Captain 1966-67, Junior 1965.
- MOORE, G. J. (1963-67) Cadets Naval 1965-66, Rugby 1st XV 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965.
- MORGAN, P. W. (1961-67) Cadets Naval 1965-66, Tennis 1st VI 1967, Symbols 1967, Hockey 1st XI 1966-67, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- POUGHER, W. J. (1962-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Secretary Debating Society 1967, Cadets Naval 1965-66, Cricket 1st XI 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- PROSSER, A. J. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Grounds Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Athletics 1964-67, Symbols 1964, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967, Dux of the School 1967.
- RANCE, H. J. (1961-67) "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Naval 1965-66, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- RANKINE-WILSON, I. R. (1959-67) House Prefect 1967, Grounds Committee 1967, Rugby 1st XV 1967, Symbols 1967.

- REICHELT, K. A. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Swimming 1963-67, Symbols 1963, Colours 1965, Life Saving 1963-67, Athletics 1966, Junior 1965.
- REYNOLDS, R. N. (1965-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Naval 1965, Swimming 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Life Saving 1966-67, Symbols 1966, Junior 1965.
- RILEY, G. J. (1961-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, Warrant Officer 1967, Tobruk Trophy 1967, Rowing 1st VIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Hockey 1st XI 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- SMART, M. J. (1966-67) Cadets Army 1966, Rugby 1st XV 1967, Symbols 1967, Leaving 1967.
- STUART, E. G. (1961-63 and 1966-67) "Cygnet" Committee 1967, President Chess Club 1967, Leaving 1967.
- SYME, R. P. (1957-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1964-65, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Junior 1965.
- TAYLOR, D. E. (1963-67) Cadets Naval 1965-66, Petty Officer 1966, Army 1966-67, Sergeant 1966-67, Rowing 1st IV 1965-66, 2nd VIII 1967, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- THOMPSON, G. J. (1963-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Athletics 1966-67, Symbols 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- TOZER, P. L. (1965-67) House Prefect 1966-67, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, Swimming 1966, Hockey 1st XI 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Vice Captain 1967, Leaving 1967.
- TREADGOLD, N. W. (1961-67) House Prefect 1967, "Cygnet" Committee 1967, President Debating Society 1967, Cadets Army 1965-67, C.U.O. 1967, Cricket 1st XI 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1967, Symbols 1967, Athletics 1965-67, Symbols 1965, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.
- VERYARD, V. A. (1961-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1964-66, Corporal 1966, Cricket 1st XI 1965-67, Symbols 1966, Colours 1967, Football 1st XVIII 1966-67, Symbols 1967, Colours 1967, Junior 1965.
- WALTERS, M. O. de C. (1959-67) House Prefect 1967, Cadets Army 1965-66, Corporal 1966, Junior 1965, Leaving 1967.

THOSE WHO ALSO LEFT

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Anderson, R. G. R. | Gray, J. R. | Mitchell, A. J. |
| Bardwell, G. S. | Greenway, P. J. | Mladenovich, N. |
| Batt, D. L. | Hall, G. F. | Mooney, P. D. |
| Bell, R. R. N. | Hall, D. C. | Moppett, S. C. |
| Berry, S. W. | Hanson, G. C. | Muir, T. |
| Blake, A. G. | Harris, I. R. | Nasso, S. R. J. |
| Bolton, A. D. | Harvey, C. J. | Norris, W. R. |
| Brade, G. I. | Hemsley, K. | Over, R. P. |
| Browne, H. J. | Hirsch, M. E. | Paramor, G. J. |
| Browning, R. A. | House, G. B. | Parker, K. B. |
| Cadd, G. P. | Ioh, M. D. | Peasley, L. J. |
| Cameron, J. A. | Jolly, G. I. | Peasley, M. W. |
| Carkeek, P. H. | Kessly, D. S. | Penton, I. R. |
| Carkeek, W. R. | Kiernan, T. R. | Perrin, P. M. |
| Chin, E. | Kohn, A. P. | Petitt, B. R. |
| Clark, G. N. | Landau, D. J. | Pilgrim, N. S. |
| Coates, P. D. | Leaver, R. J. | Polkinghorne, K. A. |
| Connelly, K. D. | Leppard, B. R. | Puljiz, J. C. |
| Cornell, L. J. | Levinson, N. L. | Riley, T. V. |
| Cowan, H. K. | McCallum, I. R. | Riseborough, J. W. |
| Craig, R. L. | McCallum, N. G. | Rose, S. G. |
| Crowe, G. R. | McCallum, R. J. | Sertorio, B. A. |
| Davy, T. A. C. | McCumisky, J. | Skipper, M. J. |
| Dawkins, M. C. | McCurry, T. I. | Smith, E. C. |
| Dawson, G. C. | MacLeod, E. G. | Steele, P. |

Day, W. G.
Dempster, P. H.
de Vries, H. P.
Doncon, T. L.
Du Feu, P. V.
Ferguson, I. N.
Firth, S. W. M.
Firth, A. M.
Fricker, R. E.
Giambazi, P. J.

McRae, E. D.
Maley, W. T.
Martin, P. R.
Mason, B. W.
Mercer, B. M.
Michelides, M. G.
Mickan, D. M.
Miears, C. A.
Miears, W. M.

Syme, R. F.
Taylor, I. M.
Taylor, R. W.
Wallis, W. L.
Walton, W. G.
Wiese, B. R.
Wooldridge, A. M.
Wyllie, C. L.
Yates, D. P.

LEFT 1st AND 2nd TERMS, 1968

Biddle, N. G.
Burt, M. J.
Criddle, W. L.
Davies, G. A.
Drake, W. V.
Graham, M. J.
Gray, P. J.

Guthrie, R. J.
Jenkins, D. J.
Kelbch, M. K.
Masotto, L. A.
Muir, G. G.
Pinner, F. T.

Sceresini, A. A.
Schumacher, S.
Skinner, M. R.
Summers, P. J.
Tassicker, G. A.
Wickens, G. C.

Salvete

Allan, S. D.
Anderson, S. A.
Appleyard, B. T.
Baillie, G. A.
Bamford, A. W.
Barnes, K. R.
Bateman, D. J.
Bebbington, J. F.
Bignell, P. M.
Bolton, N. R.
Bray, G. S.
Broun, J. C.
Brown, M. B.
Brown, C. N.
Browning, P. G.
Cannon, A. J.
Cannon, C. R.
Churchman, J. T.
Churchman, L. K.
Clarke, A. R. F.
Cochrane, J. K.
Cooper, J. G.
Cox, R. L.
Coxon, T. N.
Cranston, J. W.
Cross, S. B.
Davis, B.
Deephouse, R.
Dempster, S. H.

Dennis, C.
Drake, W. V.
Duncanson, R. R.
Dunlop, S. A.
Dymock, H. J.
Edgar, H. V.
Evans, C. P. M.
Field, R. V.
Field, B. G.
Figgis, R. J.
Fishwick, S.
Forrest, D. R.
Fortiades, A. G.
Fortiades, M. G.
Fowler, A. J.
Fraurud, J. M.
Gaunt, P. M.
Gibson, R. L.
Gilbert, C. J.
Gilbert, E. A.
Godden, P. M.
Goyder, T. B.
Gray, A. W.
Gray, B. M.
Gray, C. G.
Green, D. B.
Grove, R. T. R.
Gye, W. E.
Hadlow, R. J.

Hammond, P. J.
Hanson, K. R.
Hargreaves, A.
Harris, S. T.
Heasman, C. R.
Hine, R. J.
Ho, K. F.
Home, S.
Jacob, R. H.
Jacobs, J. W.
Jacobs, G. J.
James, R. N.
Jenkins, D. J.
Johnson, I. B.
Johnston, D. T.
Kelbch, M. K.
Kempin, D. C. N.
Kennedy, J. H.
Ketteringham, J. D.
King, M. H.
King, S. L.
Kinsman, C. C.
Kirkby, I. D.
Kirton, D. J.
Langlands, R. M. W.
Lawrence, G. R.
Lenthall, J. H.
Liddle, G. C.
Lloyd, P. P.

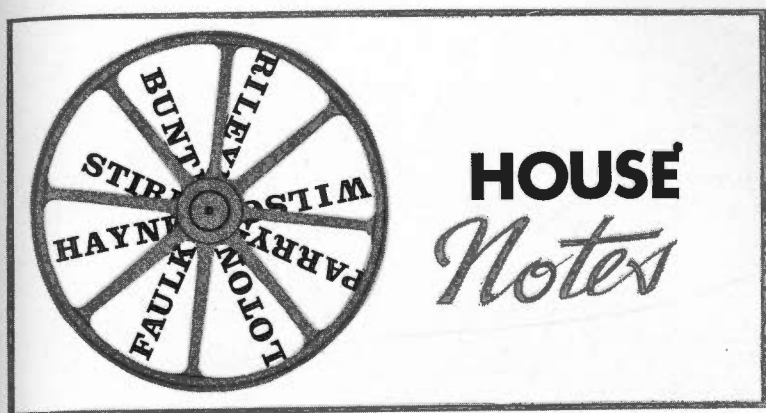
Longmuir, P. J.	Noakes, I. A.	Smith, M. S.
Lowe, B. J.	Northover, I. F.	Smith, J. T.
Lyon, G. D.	Ostrom, C. R.	Smith, R. D.
McCabe, C. E.	Page, T. F.	Spence, K. A.
McGeough, J.	Paterson, F. C.	Sprengrer, I. R. S.
McKay, R. V.	Paterson, R. D. P.	Stephen, C. R.
McLarty, D. A. N.	Peake, M. R.	Sullivan, M. J.
McLarty, I. L.	Pescod, B.	Syme, I. E.
McLarty, L. D.	Polkinghorne, C. B.	Thompson, S. R.
McQuillan, S. H. N.	Povey, S. G.	Thorn, G. L.
McQuoid, P. D.	Pritchard, D. B.	Thornhill, B. P.
Macdonald, N. R.	Priest, J. R.	Tjhung, D. K.
Macdonald, G. H.	Pulfer, J. G.	Tognolini, A. L.
Malcolm, P. I.	Randall, K. J.	Turnbull, G. N.
Maratos, J. M.	Rathjen, M. K.	Turner, D. E.
Marshall, K. R.	Richards, S. R.	Vaux, D. J. J.
Martin, C. A.	Richards, K. L.	Verran, M. J.
Masotto, L. A.	Richardson, A. L.	Walker, S. P.
Matson, C. J.	Richardson, G. J.	Wallis, P. R.
Matthews, B. W.	Riley, D. A.	Wallman, J. S.
Matthews, K. R.	Robinson, G. K.	Ward, P. J.
Meredith, M. O.	Rokich, M. T.	Wareing, A. T.
Milner, G. K.	Rolston, L. W.	Waters, P. A.
Mooney, K. F.	Salmon, M. L. C.	Wheeler, E. C.
Morris, S. J.	Samuel, J.	Wheeler, J. E. C.
Muir, A. R.	Sandover, D. M.	White, A. G. B.
Muir, F. J.	Sawday, R. M.	Williamson, R.
Mulvay, M. P.	Scales, G. A.	Woodhead, M. A.
Murphy, R.	Schumacher, S.	Wreford, W. B.
Murphy, D.	Seymour, A. R. J.	Zampatti, D. M.
Nagel, R. B.	Sheridan, D. B.	Zampatti, J. J.
Needham, J. C.	Shom, M. G.	Zimbulis, G. G. M.
Nicholas, S. A.	Simpson, B. W.	Zimbulis, C. J.
Nicholas, J. W.	Simpson, K. P.	

CHARITIES CONTRIBUTIONS

Severe cuts have had to be made in our allotments this year. Apart from the Special Appeal in connection with the Meckering Disaster, to which the response, particularly from Boarders, was very good, contributions have fallen off lamentably. For our normal Charities only \$325 had been received at the time of going to Press, as compared with \$575 last year when we also gave \$100 to the Tasmanian Fire Appeal.

Allocations have been made as follows: Red Cross \$50, Save the Children Fund \$50, Daily News Orphans \$30, Australian Missionary Council \$50, Slow-learning Group \$25, Bush Church Aid \$25, Silver Chain \$20, Blind \$20, Poppy Day \$25, Spastics \$20, University Camp for Orphans \$10, Meckering Disaster \$150.

Cannot we do better than a little over 2c per boy per week next year?



Brine

Housemaster: Rev. R. E. DAVIS

Resident Assistant Housemaster: Mr. D. W. BOYLE

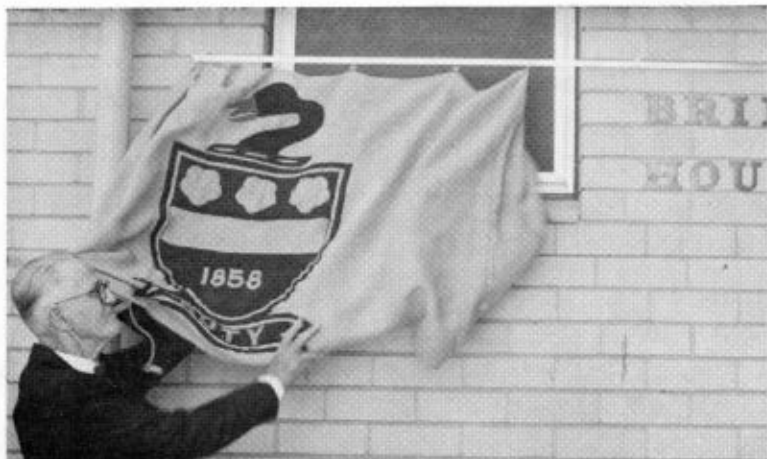
House Matron: Miss M. SHARMAN

The new Junior Boarding House is a delightful building in a beautiful setting. The House was officially opened by Mr. W. L. Brine and blessed by the Archbishop in the first week of the school year.

Forty-four boys moved in — thirty-three Junior School boys and eleven first-year students. At the end of the first term, the senior school boys moved into senior boarding houses, and a number of new young boys entered the House. We finished the year with thirty-six Junior School boys in residence.

Mrs. Isla Thornhill was the House Matron during the first two terms. The boys were very sorry when she left Brine House to become the Sister in charge of Sick Bay. Fortunately Miss Margot Sharman, her successor, has also proved most popular with the boys, and has maintained the warm, homely atmosphere so necessary in a boarding house in which some of the boys are only eight years of age. David Boyle, formerly Captain of Faulkner House, became our first resident assistant housemaster, and his experience in boarding-house life has been most valuable.

Establishing sound traditions in a new boarding house inevitably has its difficulties, but there is no doubt that already Brine House has developed good traditions and is a happy home for young boarders. Much of the credit for this must go to Mr. & Mrs. Haskett and Mr. Bob McMath for their fine work with the "old" boarders under difficult conditions.



The Opening of
Brine House
by Mr. W. L. Brine.

(Photo by Courtesy of
West Australian
Newspapers).



Buntine

House Master: Mr. P. A. CAREY

House Captain: M. D. HODSDON

School Prefect: M. D. HODSDON

House Prefects: C. P. ALLEN, T. B. GOODRIDGE,
P. J. HANSON, S. J. TROTTER

FIRST TERM

The term began with the appointment of M. D. Hodsdon as House Captain and T. B. Goodridge, P. J. Hanson and S. J. Trotter as House Prefects. C. P. Allen was appointed a House Prefect later in the term. Mr. Carey welcomed all boys and wished them the best of success for the coming year.

Buntine showed its strength on the sporting field. We were ably represented by M. D. Hodsdon (Captain), S. L. Wall and L. R. Bridge in the undefeated 1st VI, and by S. J. Trotter, W. E. Rowbotham, M. R. Skinner, M. J. E. and T. M. E. Davis, D. D. R. Lilburne, M. J. Scott and R. D. Patterson in the victorious Inters Swimming Team. B. M. Hoar and R. J. Guthrie were our 1st XI Cricketers, and T. B. Goodridge was our man in the 1st VIII.

Buntine had a wonderful term in Interhouse sport, winning the Tennis Cup (Capt. C. P. Allen) and the Minor Sports Cup (Capt. M. J. E. Davis). The Swimming team, led by S. J. Trotter, finished a creditable second and won the Relay trophy. The Cricketers under the captaincy of B. Hoar, were fifth and the Rowers (Capt. J. Jeffery) finished in seventh position.

Congratulations are extended to D. D. R. Lilburne, the Under 15 Swimming Champion. The House finished the term with a commanding lead in the Cock House Cup.

SECOND TERM

Every boy began the term realising the effort would have to be sustained. In Interhouse Sport the way the boys never gave in was a credit to them and enabled the House to still be ahead of all the other houses in the quest for the Cock House Cup.

The Football team, led by R. I. McPharlin, was successful yet again, and in the Hockey, P. C. Boyatzis was captain of our team which was placed 5th. In the Cross Country, P. J. Hanson was captain, and we finished 6th while in the unofficial Rugby Competition, W. E. Rowbotham was the captain. Buntine was again well represented in the school's teams for Winter sports. In the 1st XVIII were T. B. Goodridge, S. J. Trotter, D. M. Holywell, M. D. Hodsdon, P. J. Hanson, I. R. McPharlin, D. A.

Riley and P. T. N. Kempin while W. E. Rowbotham, C. P. Allen, M. J. E. Davis, G. T. Kailis and M. R. Skinner were our representatives in the 1st XV. P. C. Boyatzis was Buntine's only man in the 1st XI.

The House was very thrilled to receive a letter from Dr. M. A. Buntine and as a result of this a "Buntine House Oration" competition was inaugurated. J. R. Birman is to be congratulated on winning this competition and it is hoped other Houses will introduce orations as a method of improving public speaking in the School.

Towards the end of the term a miniature Chapel Appeal was conducted among the boys. With the money collected Buntine will provide a stand for the Bible in the new Chapel. P. J. Bedbrook, J. R. Harrison, R. D. Patterson and B. Simpson took part in the excellent production of "Oliver". It had been a very good term for the House and the spirit of the boys had never been higher.

THIRD TERM

Third Term was to be vital for study and our quest for the Cock House Cup. We began well by winning the Inter-House Debating Shield on a countback from Wilson. The team, led by C. P. Allen and with M. J. E. Davis as the best debater, gave us a most useful victory from the point of view of the Cock House Cup.

In the Interschool Athletics Carnival, Buntine was well represented by M. D. Hodsdon, S. J. Trotter, I. R. McPharlin, P. C. Boyatzis, B. M. Hoar, W. E. Rowbotham, T. M. F. Clarke, G. A. M. Taylor, P. T. N. Kempin, L. R. Bridge, G. A. White, P. M. Boyatzis, F. G. Day and P. J. Bedbrook. Of this large Buntine group, the most outstanding were McPharlin, Under 16 Runner Up, and Kempin, the Under 15 Champion. Each boy gave of his best at the Inter-House Athletics, and we finished a very close second to Faulkner. P. J. Hanson, the captain of the House Athletics Team, worked hard to grade all the boys on ability and to work out good relay combinations. With this good second, Buntine clinched the Cock House Cup for the second year in succession.

Buntine's convincing triumph is a just reward for the boys' tremendous House spirit and their desire to do well. Great credit must also go to Mr. Carey, our House Master, whose firm handling and guidance of the House ensured one hundred per cent effort from every boy. The House Prefects are also to be congratulated and thanked for the part they played in controlling the House. If the same approach is maintained in 1969, Buntine could well make it "three in a row".

Faulkner

House Master: Mr. D. F. POAKE

House Captain: S. F. YOUNG

School Prefects: S. F. YOUNG, T. K. WALDRON

House Prefects: T. K. WALDRON, M. J. ACKLAND,
C. S. JACOB, W. S. O'HALLORAN

FIRST TERM

All boys, old and new, quickly settled into the famous Faulkner flavour of Boarding House life. We congratulated S. F. Young on his appointment as House captain and vice captain of the School, T. K. Waldron as a School Prefect, M. J. Young and Waldron on their appointments to the Sports Council and our new House Prefects M. J. Ackland, W. S. O'Halloran and C. S. Jacob.

All boys were soon in hard training and K. N. Taylor, C. S. Jacob, S. M. Liddle, C. S. Harper, and the Wainwright brothers were our representatives in the successful Hale swimming team. To K. N. Taylor, the captain, and Mr. Poake, the coach, we offer our heartiest congratulations. In the Inter-House Swimming, Faulkner did fairly well to be placed third. We had many keen rowers this year, and recorded a fine victory in the Inter-House Rowing. S. F. Young and M. J. Ackland rowed in the 1st VIII, and Young and G. B. Wilson won the Champion Pairs Competition. Our cricketers were fourth in the House cricket, and T. K. Waldron, the vice captain, and M. J. Graham were Faulkner's 1st XI cricketers. After a poor start in the tennis, we fought back and finished in 5th place. In the Inter Boarding House Competition, Loton narrowly defeated Faulkner in the final.

G. A. Tassicker and P. J. Gray left the School during the first term, and the House wished them well.

SECOND TERM

We began the winter term by welcoming E. C. de Vries to the House.

Our 1st XVIII members were T. K. Waldron, the vice captain, and consistently one of the best players, S. F. Young, P. B. M. Evans and M. J. Graham. The Rugby team had the following Faulkner representation: M. J. Ackland, M. J. Young, M. R. Wainwright, and D. I. Freebairn. Our senior football team led by W. S. O'Halloran, was placed fourth and C. S. Harper ably led the Junior team. In the senior hockey competition, our team, with J. M. Francis as captain, secured fifth place. D. G. Clay led the Junior team. The Rugby, under the captaincy of M. J. Ackland, strove hard and was placed fourth.

The Inter-House Cross Country was held on Wednesday, 31st July. We congratulate Wilson House on its victory and commend also the efforts of all Faulkner men, especially C. J. Agar, who was placed in the U/15 race. Faulkner was second in the competition. In the Inter-Boarding House Football we had to lower our colours to Wilson in the final, after having defeated Loton by 17 goals in an earlier game. Unfortunately, the Hockey team was defeated in the first round.

M. J. Graham left school near the end of term and we were also sorry to lose Mr. E. D. Fethers, one of our masters. Mr. M. H. Warren, an Old Boy of the House, has settled in well as Mr. Fether's replacement.

THIRD TERM

The third term brought with it the prospect of Exams, and everyone endeavoured to find a good study routine.

The Inters squad was soon in training and Faulkner had good representation. Our House training began promisingly and great spirit, both at the many training sessions and on the Sports Day, culminated in victory on October 30th. We congratulate M. J. Young, M. R. and P. D. Wainwright, K. N. Taylor, T. K. Waldron, K. R. Barnes and S. F. Young on leading the House on this day, and also on their selection in the Inters team.

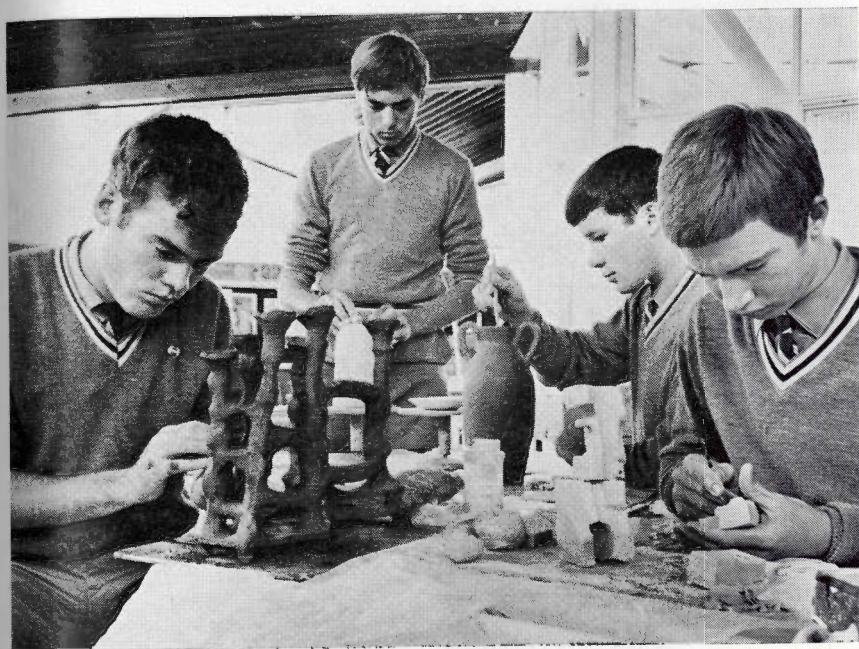
A very enthusiastic Debating contest was held this year and we congratulate Buntine on winning the T. A. L. Davy shield. The House would like to thank C. D. Clay for the time and effort he gave to debating and to congratulate him on being the best speaker of the year. Faulkner was placed third, a commendable effort in view of the youth of our team.

The Faulkner boys have worked hard as a team in all aspects of school life. The House Athletics *team* victory against the more talented Buntine, is an example of the keenness and good approach Faulkner must maintain. Our Prefects Young, Waldron, Ackland, Jacob and O'Halloran, the assistant masters, and, of course, the energetic Mr. D. F. Poake, have played a big part in the success of the year. Our thanks go to them all, and especially Mr. Poake, for helping us remember the House Motto of 'Honoris Lampada Semper Fer' (Forever bear the torch of honour).

Art Activity



SOME OF HALE'S CERAMICS.



LEAVING POTTERY CLASS.



A LIBRARY PERIOD FOR THE SECOND YEARS.



STUDENT METALLURGISTS

Haynes

House Master: Mr. A. R. TAYLOR

House Captain: A. D. JAMIESON

School Prefects: A. D. JAMIESON, G. W. HARRIS

House Prefects: R. M. WALLMAN, A. SHURMAN

FIRST TERM

Mr. Taylor welcomed all boys back to school and announced the appointment of A. D. Jamieson as House Captain. The House was delighted with the induction of Jamieson and G. Harris as School Prefects, as well as with the appointment of R. M. Wallman and A. Shurman as House Prefects.

In the Inter-House Swimming, Haynes finished in fifth position after an exciting contest. We congratulate P. Fergie, A. Yates, T. Yates, T. Richardson, A. Gollow and J. Cruthers who battled so well for Haynes, and then swam strongly in the Inters team to give Hale yet another victory. Life Saving Awards went to T. Richardson, I. A. Miller, D. Pritchard and A. White. In the Shell State Swimming Competition, T. Richardson won the 100 Metres Freestyle and was equal first in the 50 Metres Butterfly.

The House was not endowed with great rowing strength, and in the Inter-House Rowing our final position was sixth. K. Reynolds (Cox 1st VIII), R. Jackson (Stroke 1st IV) and W. L. Reynolds (Cox 1st IV) were our representatives on the Head of the River day. A number of other oarsmen showed their support for Hale by joining the Cygnet Rowing Club. K. Reynolds is to be congratulated on coxing the winning crew in the Fremantle to Perth Annual Regatta, on being placed third in the State Coxing Championships, and on coxing the winning crew in the 1968 Maiden Eights. Well done!

J. Bougher and R. Wallman were the Haynes representatives in the successful 1st VI and Slazenger Cup Teams. Our Open House team was second and the Under 16 players were fifth. We congratulate J. Bougher on winning the Hale School Singles Championship again, and on his selection in the Linton Cup training squad.

A strong House spirit prevailed in our cricket teams and the Senior team was placed in third position. In Team Games, we tried hard enough but could only manage sixth place over-all.

Cruthers showed commendable stamina in the Christmas Holidays when he and some other Hale boys walked from Perth to Geraldton.

Towards the end of the term, A. D. Jamieson was chosen to represent W.A. and Hale at the Australian Interschools' United Nations Conference.

SECOND TERM

The boys just returned from their Eastern States tours gave great enthusiasm to the Haynes second term opening. In the Inter-House Seven-a-Side Rugby, we finished third and A. Jamieson (Captain), C. Allan, P. Fergie, J. Ibbs and D. Burke represented a strong Haynes group in the 1st XV. P. Fergie is to be congratulated on playing brilliantly in the State Trials and gaining a place in the Under 18 State Rugby Team. Another very good effort was that of Jamieson who toured New Zealand as a member of the Southern States Rugby Team.

Our Junior and Senior footballers played quite well and R. Wallman, the winner of the 'Most Improved Footballer' trophy, A. Shurman, J. Pole and J. Bougher, represented the House in the 1st XVIII. The Hockey men, like the Footballers, were not overwhelmingly successful in the Inter-House Competition, being placed fifth in the Senior Competition and sixth in the Junior.

G. Harris, R. Wallman and D. Cook were the Haynes men in the Cross Country Championships.

We congratulate S. Fishwick on his second placing in the U/14 division of the State Junior Chess Championship.

THIRD TERM

The Term began on a high note, when, at the Annual Passing-Out Parade, J. Ibbs was awarded the coveted Tobruk Trophy. We were pleased to hear that R. Wallman had been in the Lions "Youth of the Year" Contest. The majority of the senior members of the House competed, rather unsuccessfully (eighth place) in the Inter-House Debating competition. Congratulations to G. Harris who was made Captain of Athletics early in this term. Other Haynes House boys to represent the school at the Inters were: R. Wallman, J. Ibbs, D. Holywell, J. Pole, A. Yates, P. Lowe, G. Matyear, D. Pritchard, E. Stamatiou.

In the school championships, many Haynes House boys did well, and our special congratulations go to G. Harris, runner-up in the Open division, and D. Holywell, runner-up U/17 division.

Next on our calendar was the Inter-House Carnival. Although Haynes showed plenty of spirit and determination, we could only manage fifth position.

In the State Schoolboys Championships Trials, G. Harris ran a very good race in the 1,500 metres, being placed second and recording the excellent time of 4 minutes, 8.5 seconds.

That the House has functioned smoothly in 1968 is a tribute to the Prefects and especially to our House Master, Mr. Taylor. He has given much to the House and it is with great pleasure that the Prefects and boys express their appreciation of his unceasing interest in House affairs.

Loton

House Master: Mr. T. D. HOAR

House Captain: M. P. STRETCH

School Prefects: M. P. STRETCH, J. C. CRAIG

House Prefects: C. J. ARMSTRONG, D. O. BURGESS,
W. M. RATHJEN, B. L. MOONEY

FIRST TERM

The term commenced on Tuesday, 13th February, and we welcomed thirty one new boys of various sizes to the House. During the first week, C. J. Armstrong, D. O. Burgess, J. C. Craig, B. L. Mooney and W. M. Rathjen were inducted as House Prefects, and M. P. Stretch was appointed the House Captain.

Loton was not a strong swimming house this year and finished a lowly seventh. Our boys, though, were great battlers in the two carnivals. Congratulations must go to K. D. Bradford, who was stroke of the 1st VIII this year. House sport was played on Wednesday afternoons and all members of the House participated in this well organized venture.

In the Army we had very good representation. Armstrong was the C.U.O. in charge of the specialists and M. P. Stretch was in command of the young men in 4 Platoon. Mooney and Craig became sergeants and the Loton corporals were Roberts, Bowers and Lloyd.

SECOND TERM

The "social" term commenced with a House outing to see the musical, "Fiddler on the Roof". This wonderful show was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone. The other highlights of the term were The Prefects' Dance and a social for the senior boarders.

We congratulate J. C. Craig on his appointment as a School Prefect. K. C. Bradford and R. G. B. Roberts were awarded symbols for hockey and they joined G. R. Burcher and I. R. S. Sprenger in giving Loton good representation in the 1st XI. A. J. Lloyd and D. O. Burgess represented the House in the 1st XVIII football and I. R. Hassell was in the 1st XV. Members of the House who flew to Tasmania to compete against The Friends' School were: K. C. Bradford, I. R. Hassell, I. R. S. Sprenger and B. L. Mooney, while Lloyd enjoyed a great week as a guest of the Geelong College.

Although we had our share of "stars" in sport, there was a lack of real depth within the House Teams. We finished last in the Senior House Football, fifth in the Junior House Football, second in the Senior Hockey, third in the Junior Hockey and fifth in the "unofficial Rugby".

THIRD TERM

All our energies were directed towards athletics. Training was held on Tuesdays, and Wednesdays, and Mr. Hoar led us in some gruelling cross country runs. Enthusiasm ran high and, although we were only seventh on the day, everyone did his best. P. W. Vincent and K. D. Bradford represented the House in the Interschool Athletic Team.

Loton won the Inter-Boarding House table tennis, the final scores being: Loton 16 games, Wilson 7, and Faulkner 5. This victory reflected the excellent spirit and support of the whole house, as did the successful fortnightly production of "Uncle Tom's Cabin".

I would like to thank my fellow Prefects for their assistance, and the House for its great support throughout the year. Mr. Truscott, an Old Boy of the School, and Mr. Shaw (who leaves the house at the end of this term with our best wishes) have worked hard for Loton House. Their example and the leadership of our House master, Mr. Hoar, is in keeping with our newly established motto of "Friendship, Service and Citizenship".

Parry

House Master: Mr. G. N. ALTORFER

House Captain: A. T. IRVINE

School Prefect: A. T. IRVINE

House Prefects: T. J. ARCUS, B. J. CASSON, P. J. DIMOND

FIRST TERM

The first major sporting event was the Interhouse Swimming. Our team, captained once again by the blonde bomber, Graham ("Goog") Parker, and with other Inters representatives B. Woodland, J. E. Blackman, A. M. Blackman, R. Deephouse, R. Boshart, C. J. S. Davy and A. J. Pursell, performed creditably to finish fourth. Following his brilliant Inters effort J. E. Blackman was awarded colours for swimming.

A. T. Irvine, fresh from his second tour with the Australian Schoolboys' Cricket Team, was appointed Captain of Cricket. With a strong all-round team, and with 1st XI stars Irvine, C. W. Tyson, W. D. Smith, and fiery John Mills, we were untroubled to take off the Cricket Cup. Following a fine season in which he scored his 1,000th run in Darlot Cup cricket, Irvine was awarded Honours — the first such award in the annals of Hale sporting history.

In the Team Games, we played well to finish fourth — a distinct improvement on the previous year's effort of eighth.

Our tennis team, captained by 1st VI player Peter Dimond, who received his colours for this sport, also finished fourth.

Despite being forced into a buoy, our rowing four, stroked by T. J. Arcus, finished a courageous fourth.

SECOND TERM

Second term saw Parry once again carry off the Hockey Cup for the fourth year in succession. Our senior side, captained by A. T. Irvine (Captain of Hockey), and with 1st XI players P. S. J. Finlay (colours for hockey), R. A. Loveland, and C. J. Boujos, fought out an exciting draw in the final against Loton. Our junior side, led by T. T. Irvine, finished first.

The senior football side, capably led for the second year in a row by Dimond, showed tremendous fighting spirit and a string of narrow victories took us to the final, where we were forced to lower our colours to Buntine. Our junior side, captained by Tyson, only managed a minor place. Unfortunately, our 1st XVIII players Clarke, Mills, Woodland, and Smith were unable to play in the House matches.

In the unofficial House rugby competition we did well and our players in the school 1st XV were Parker (V-Captain), Arcus, and McWaters.

Though failing to reach the dizzy heights of our cricket and hockey sides, our cross-country runners, nevertheless tried hard in all divisions. It seems as if we may not be a great "athletics" house.

One other performance was worthy of note. B. Lauri was selected in the State Junior (third successive year) and Senior Table Tennis Teams. He also won the State Junior Championship this year.

THIRD TERM

Athletics was the theme and we did not exactly tear into the hard training so necessary to succeed. It was unfortunate that a little of Mr. Altorfer's keenness did not rub off on more of our members. Nevertheless, the proof of the pudding is in the eating, and on the day of the House Sports, all boys gave of their best. Despite a dearth of stars, we finished sixth, a reasonable effort in light of the cross-country fiasco.

In the School Championships, W. D. Clarke, J. C. Mills, G. E. Woods, and R. M. Yeowell performed creditably, and were selected to represent the school in the Inter-school Athletics. Unfortunately for Hale an injured ankle prevented Mills from competing on the day.

Our Debating Team, captained by B. Lauri, improved with experience after a slow start, and finished fifth behind Buntine and the three Boarding Houses. The Boarding Houses had some

ability, but owed most of their success to their determination and spirit.

All members of the house contributed generously to make possible the donation of a Processional Cross for the School Chapel.

In retrospect, 1968 has been a good year for Parry. The house has functioned smoothly under the fine leadership of Mr. Altorfer, Irvine, and the house prefects. All boys thank the House leaders and are especially grateful to Mr. Altorfer for his untiring efforts in the interests of Parry House.

Riley

House Master: Mr. H. C. WHEELER

House Captain: P. R. PRICE

School Prefects: E. K. ISAACHSEN, P. R. PRICE

School Captain: E. K. ISAACHSEN..

House Prefects: A. W. EVERETT, F. R. RICHARDS,
W. T. J. VALLI

FIRST TERM

The school year opened with the appointment of E. K. Isaachsen as Captain of School. Within the house there was a reshuffle, P. R. Price becoming House Captain and W. T. J. Valli an additional House Prefect. The House soon settled into a solid term of sport.

J. Humphry, E. Isaachsen, G. Ryan, O. Walsh, and W. Valli as the Vice Captain, were the Riley members of the successful Inters Team. Later these boys joined the rest of the House in recording a great victory in the D. F. Poake Trophy. On the previous day the disqualification of our winning Open Relay team meant a narrow defeat in the G. N. Altorfer Cup. Congratulations to G. Jacobs, runner up U/13 Champion, O. Walsh U/14 Champion, J. Humphry, runner up U/15 Champion, W. Valli, runner up Open Champion, and again to O. Walsh, a member of the winning Connolly Cup team in the Interschool Lifesaving.

In Interhouse Rowing, Riley was able to make up a crew which finished fifth. A. A. Wilkins (2nd VIII) and P. Williams (1st IV) represented the house in the Interschool Rowing Regatta.

In House Tennis, our young team did well to come equal fifth with Faulkner while for the first time in some years, Riley did not have a Cricketer in the 1st XI. The house cricket team had a poor season, being placed seventh. In all these games, though, the battling spirit was admirable, and no team found Riley easy to defeat.

In the team games competition, consisting of two Basketball teams, a Baseball and a Volleyball team, Riley showed its consistency with an overall second placing. Younger team members were often "carried" by the more experienced senior members. This built House spirit and at the end of 1st term, in progressive points for the Cock House Cup, Riley were second to Buntine.

SECOND TERM

We obviously needed another term of good sporting activity to remain in the running for the coveted Cock House Cup. The following results will indicate the extent of our successes.

In football, Riley came first in the Juniors and sixth in the Senior games. The success of the Junior team augers well for the future. In the overall placings for the football cup, Riley was third. Our lone representative in the 1st XVIII was W. Valli — the Captain.

In hockey the house was placed equal third with Loton in the Junior games and an unlucky fourth in the Seniors. Because of a shortage of senior players, we often promoted Junior boys who performed "most creditably in the tougher competition. House representatives in 1st XI were E. Isaachsen (Vice Captain) and D. B. Sheridan, and the House Team were placed third in the Hockey Cup. Congratulations are extended to D. B. Sheridan on his selection in the Schoolboys Hockey Side which competed in Brisbane during the August Holidays.

In the Cross Country Cup, Riley was second. Best performances on the day were: U/15 P. Dansey, 1st, 14.09.3; A. Broadhurst, 6th, 14.47.0; U/17 D. Sheridan, 6th, 13.50.0; Open E. Isaachsen, 2nd, 13.14.0; R. Richards, 5th, 14.15.0.

There was no official seven-a-side Rugby competition held this year, but an unofficial competition gave boys playing Rugby a game on Wednesday afternoons. The House was represented in the 1st XV by R. Richards and Mohd. Shariff. At the end of a good term we remained in arrears of Buntine by a mere 2 points.

In the last week of term P. R. Price, our House Captain, was made a School Prefect. It was well recognised throughout the House that Philip was an excellent Captain, capable of organising House affairs competently and obtaining the respect and co-operation of his House members.

THIRD TERM

As usual, Athletics captured our attention in the third term. Training was soon under way, and was conducted by Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Loveland, P. R. Price, and the House Prefects. At the School Championships held on Wednesday, 9th October, the following successful athletes were from Riley :

Under 14 Champion	M. P. Mulvay
Under 15 Runner-Up	A. B. Broadhurst
Open Champion	E. K. Isaachsen

Hearty congratulations to these three! In the 4 x 100 metre relays held on the same day, Riley was placed sixth overall. The Inter-House Sports were held on Wednesday, 30th October, at 9 a.m. Although going to an early points lead, Riley finished the day in fourth place — 46 points behind the third place-getter. This position was regrettably the fault of a few boys who failed to attend and compete.

The House was well represented in the Inters. Those competing were: E. K. Isaachsen (Vice Captain), A. W. Bamford, A. B. Broadhurst, C. R. Coulson, M. P. Mulvay, F. R. Richards, G. J. Watson, O. W. Walsh.

Inter-House debating for the T. A. L. Davy Shield was introduced this year. Riley performed creditably to come equal sixth with Stirling. The teams were young and those who debated benefited from the experience. Our hopes for future success lie with these young debaters.

To complete the sporting year Riley was placed fourth in the Cock House Cup. Only two points separated second and fourth and it was certainly a great struggle. The year had been one of steady effort allied with excellent TEAM effort. If this continues Riley will win the elusive cup within three years. We congratulate Buntine House on its win this year.

Riley House had a successful year. Backed up by the boys of the house and the House Prefects, Phil Price and Mr. Wheeler did an excellent job. Their organisation and the way they gave the House a living spirit, will be remembered by those who leave at the end of 1968. It will live on in those who stay. Well done, Riley!

Stirling

House Master: Mr. R. D. McMATH

House Captain: D. R. LITTLE

House Prefects: R. P. ATKINS, C. E. MORTON-STEWART,
B. D. EDWARDS, A. J. MOORE and I. R. SANDOVER

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the Term, D. R. Little was appointed House Captain and C. E. Morton-Stewart and R. P. Atkins were appointed House Prefects.

The House Cricket Team, led by C. E. Dimmock, performed well, but the House did not have any great success in the Inter-House Swimming, although all House members gave their best efforts. E. D. Considine, as Swimming Captain, and the three Sandovers recorded good performances.

This year the House fielded four teams in the Team Games Competition. A. A. Roper led the Longball in a successful season, while Morton-Stewart captained the Baseball. R. P. Atkins was captain of Volleyball and G. Dungey led the Basketballers.

Little was the only Rower in the House, and we had difficulty in finding a crew. Somehow this was managed and the men rowed as well as could be expected.

House representatives in School First Teams were: Rowing — D. Little (Captain of Rowing), Cricket — C. Dimmock and R. Bolton, Swimming — I. Sandover, K. Breakwell, G. Sandover, J. Buttsworth and R. Sandover.

D. R. Little was made a School Prefect at the end of the Term.

SECOND TERM

House Football teams enjoyed mixed success. The Junior Team did not finish well, but considering the size of the team, played creditably. The Senior Team played extremely well, and came close to winning. They took second place by one point, and fine team spirit was shown in all games. Congratulations to the Captain, M. Etherington.

The Hockey Teams were not as successful, although the team spirit was up to that of the footballers. The Junior Team, made up almost entirely of First Years, played gallantly . . . especially P. J. Rosenthal and N. R. Bolton, who both played several games in the Senior Team. The Seniors were captained by Little, but had only six senior members. Special mention is made of the Junior members who played brilliantly.

In the Inter-School Surfing we were represented by Morton-Stewart and Considine, who both attained high positions. We congratulate B. Eccles for his selection to play in the State Junior Lacrosse Team.

House representatives in School First Teams were: Football — C. Dimmock, C. Viska, I. Donaldson and B. Zimbulis; Hockey — D. Little.

THIRD TERM

Everyone tried hard in the Inter-House Athletics, especially the First Years, but the overall team placing was eighth. In the Inter-School Athletics, P. L. Ferguson did very well in the Shot Put, and was subsequently awarded his Colours. B. R. Zimbulis had his Symbols confirmed.

Once again, S. P. Fitzpatrick represented the State in Chess, was placed twelfth in the Australian Junior Chess Championships and first in the State Championships. He was also Captain of the School Chess Team.

The House Debating Team, captained by R. Easdown, won three debates during the year. An internal House Debating Competition was held, and R. N. James and R. Easdown were judged Champion Junior and Senior Debaters, respectively. Our thanks go to Mr. de Graaf for adjudicating the Stirling Debating Championship.

B. Edwards and I. R. Sandover were appointed House Prefects in mid-term, and A. J. Moore was appointed shortly afterwards.

On Saturday, October 26th, a House Walkathon was held. This was organised as a means of raising funds for the Stirling contribution to the furnishings of the Chapel. The Fourth Years organized the day, and did an excellent job. Seventeen miles were covered by 90% of the thirty-five boys who participated and nobody walked less than twelve miles. A barbecue was held in the evening by the Swimming Pool and a large number of walkers, their families and friends attended. After deducting the costs of organization, a cheque of \$400 was presented to the School Chaplain at a special House Meeting. Congratulations to all for a most successful venture!

On behalf of the House, I would like to thank Mr. McMath for all he has done for the boys of Stirling House, and I wish the House good luck for next year.

Wilson House

House Master: Mr. A. B. MASSEY

House Captain: D. K. MILES

School Prefect: G. B. WILSON

House Prefects: S. COLE, D. K. WATTERSON, P. W. BAPTY,
M. J. SHIPWAY, G. SMITH

FIRST TERM

Throughout this year, Wilson House has had a vendetta to fulfil. Having narrowly missed out on Cock House for 1967, the house was determined that this would be the year. The house featured well in cricket, being second to Parry and then won the Inter-Boarding house matches. The team was spurred on by the efforts of our 1st XI members — M. J. Shipway, P. A. Just, and M. J. Bodycoat, the former two gaining colours.

In true Wilson House tradition, we had 15 rowers in the Head of the River crews including three in the 1st VIII — D. K. Miles, G. B. Wilson, and W. Thomson. Although winning all the preliminary heats of the House rowing, we were narrowly defeated in the final. In team games we were placed 3rd overall and all boys followed the fine examples set by our team captains

— G. Smith (baseball), S. Cole (basketball), P. Summers (Longball), B. Hosken (volleyball) and J. Pither (tennis). Wilson House was represented by Fulwood and Bignell in school tennis but the only man from Wilson in the Inters Swimming group was R. McTavish. Swimming has never been our long-suit and our last place in the Inter-House carnival proved this conclusively enough.

The House would like to convey its thanks to Mr. Wickens for his help with a house magazine and with some pre-season football training. This help was continued into the second term.

SECOND TERM

House spirits ran high as we started our football, rugby and hockey training sessions. The football team was fourth in the House contest, won the Inter-Boarding House competition, and fought most determinedly against bigger teams. Congratulations must be given to the Junior House footballers who finished a close fourth. G. Wilson, Tozer and Bodycoat played in the 1st XVIII, while in the 1st XV we had Miles and Thomson. D. K. Miles is to be congratulated on his Rugby Colours. The 3rd in the Inter-House Hockey and second in the Inter-Boarding house hockey was a result of good play by all, and especially the 1st's men, Criddle, Smith and Lilford.

Our Cross Country success, the third in three years, showed the depth of strength in the house. We won three of the five divisions and in the Under 16 race the first three to finish were all from Wilson. Congratulations to G. Wilson, Backman and Beeck for their efforts and to the nine Wilson men in the school Cross Country team.

R. Wilson, Bapty and Lach, as well as numerous back stage assistants, were the Wilson members in the school musical "Oliver".

THIRD TERM

Could we gain sufficient points in Athletics and Debating to win the Cock House Cup? The closing rounds of the debating were hectic and Wilson and Buntine Houses finished equal with 6 wins and 1 loss each. In the countback we lost by the small margin of 3 points. Congratulations to Bapty and Cole, who represented the school against Churchlands. I. Clarke won the Bobs, Bapty the Chess, and the House table tennis team was placed second.

As the athletic season progressed, our standard improved steadily and in the School Championship, G. Wilson and Backman won their age divisions while Beeck was runner up in the Under 14 division. Of interest is the fact that nearly a quarter of the Inters squad was from Wilson House. Congratulations to

Miles, Bapty, Wilson G., Tozer, Backman, Wilson R., Shipway R., Cannon, Heasman, Fulwood, House and Beeck who were our squad members. We possessed great depth again but Buntine and Faulkner were both able to defeat us in the Inter-House carnival. We congratulate Buntine on winning the 1968 Cock House Cup. Unfortunately we did not fulfil our vendetta but already the junior boys are planning for next year's success.

The House would like to thank Mr. Massey, our resident masters, Mr. de Graaf and Mr. Wickens, and all the prefects for the efficiency within the House, and more especially for the real spirit and comradeship so important in Boarding House life.

POINTS TOWARDS COCK HOUSE CUP

		BUNTINE	FAULKNER HAYNES	LOTON	PARRY	RILEY	STIRLING	WILSON	
SWIMMING		15	12	7	3	9	20	5	1
ROWING		2	12	3	7	5	4	1	9
TENNIS		12	3½	9	2	5	3½	7	1
CRICKET		4	5	1	7	12	2	3	9
TEAM GAMES		20	1	5	3	8	15	8	12
FOOTBALL	JUNIOR	2	5	1	3	—	8	6	4
..	SENIOR	12	4	2	1	9	3	7	5
HOCKEY	JUNIOR	6	2½	2½	4½	8	4½	—	1
..	SENIOR	1	4	3	10½	10½	5	2	7
CROSS COUNTRY		5	15	9	7	1	12	3	20
ATHLETICS		15	20	7	3	5	9	1	12
DEBATING		12	7	1	5	3	3	3	9
TOTAL		106	91	50½	56	75½	89	46	90

COCK HOUSE FOR 1968: BUNTINE

A Report from the Sports Master

The Cygnet Committee has invited me to comment on several aspects of our sport, and I hope that this inaugural report will lead to a closer liaison between all who are interested in the welfare of Hale.

INTER HOUSE SPORT

The strength of our School lies in the House System. During 1967, the function of this system reached a dangerously low level. After discussions with House Masters, a proposal to retrieve the situation was approved by the Headmaster. By astute time-tabling, the Senior School's work programme was unaffected whilst the Middle School lost one period a week. Wednesday afternoon became the House sport afternoon.

What did this new programme offer to warrant such increased organisation? Firstly, we hoped for a closer relationship between staff and boys. Secondly by presenting a carefully integrated choice of team games every boy in the School would participate in a sport which he could enjoy. He was playing with and against boys of his own ability, and the end result was of real importance to his House. Thirdly it was hoped parents might come to see their sons assisting their House to win one of the various trophies. Finally, this increased House spirit would lead to a stronger School spirit.

Have we succeeded? I feel that after only one year it is too soon for a complete evaluation. However, if the Masters continue to support the scheme as they have this year, and the boys believe that they belong to something which is of great importance to Hale — their House — then I can see no reason why Wednesday afternoon's Inter-House Sport cannot become a feature of our School.

INTERSTATE

The fourth Interstate Football Carnival between Scotch College Adelaide, Geelong College and Hale was held in Geelong this year. For the first time Hale failed on the field. However, the immense value of these Carnivals is to be found off the field. The opportunities afforded to meet people and the friendships which are cemented, not only between boys, but also between families, is the true gauge of success of this annual event.

This year, too, for the first time, the Rugby and Hockey embarked on Interstate ventures. In May, they travelled to Tasmania as guests of The Friends' School in Hobart and then in August it was our turn to be their hosts. Both weeks were a tremendous success, and we must thank the parents who billeted the boys out.

THE SPORTS' COUNCIL

Composition: The Headmaster, Sportsmaster, two other Masters, Captain of the School and three boys, one of whom shall be a non-voting Secretary from 4th Form.

Function: To discuss recommendations for various awards put forward by each Sporting Group.

During the past few years performances of some recipients of Symbols have been below a satisfactory standard and this year the wording for Symbols was changed to read: "Recommendation to be based upon attitude and effort shown throughout the season". Next year in team games a new system is proposed. Coaches will be asked to select their best team at the conclusion of the season and only those named will receive Symbols.

The requirements for Colours (the award for a series of outstanding performances) have remained the same.

A higher award — Honours — was introduced this year as a goal for the outstanding boy who already holds Colours. This award is to signify extraordinary performances backed by a faultless attitude. As an example of its importance and the standard required, it is envisaged that this may be presented perhaps once in 4 or 5 years. Outstanding cricketer A. T. Irvine is to be congratulated on receiving the Honours Award this year.

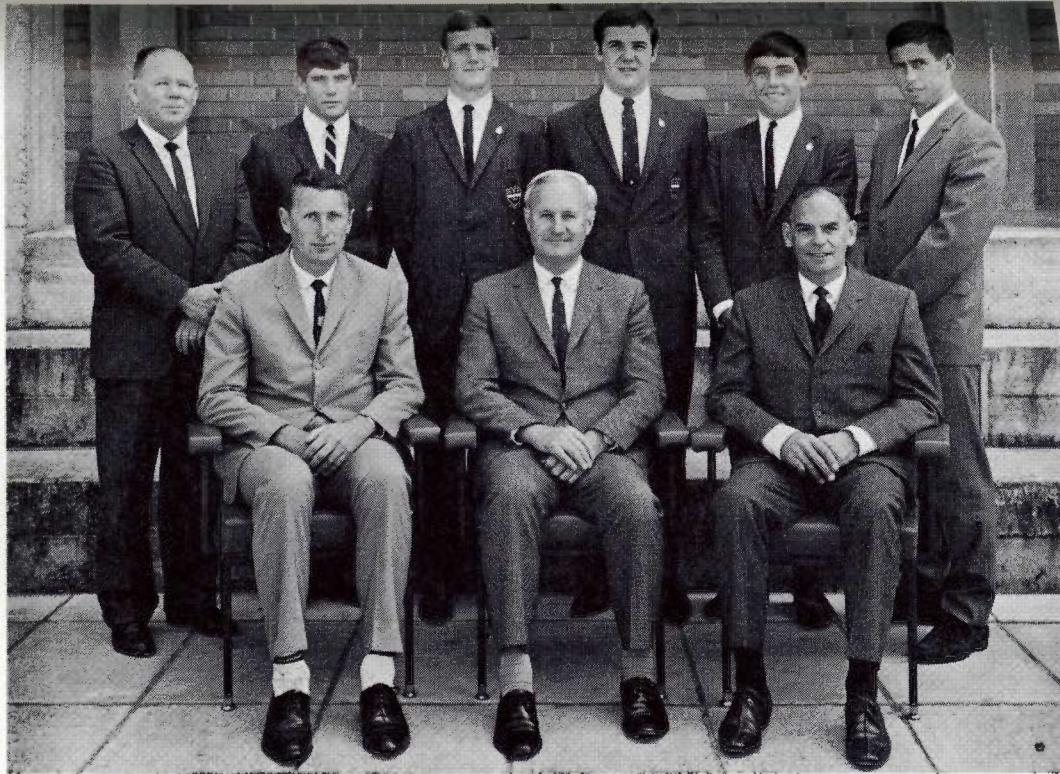
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My sincerest thanks to the following: The ladies — Mesdames Irvine, Wallman, Marshall, the other Mothers and Matron who were always prepared to organise morning and afternoon teas at our various sporting events.

These Old Boys — J. Little, K. Prince, D. Saleeba, H. Thomson, T. Hantke, G. Scott, T. Greenwell, G. McKay, B. Strickland, M. Haydock, and the Old Haleians Hockey Club — who gave their time and help throughout the year. It was greatly appreciated by Masters and boys alike.

The Ground Staff — led by Mr. S. McKenna — for preparing facilities unequalled throughout Australia. I only wish more students appreciated their efforts and did not take them for granted.

The Masters — as a whole for their continued assistance throughout the year — but in particular Messrs. Poake, Davis and Hoad who gave so much of their time to the Swimmers during the Christmas Vacation; Mr. Prince for his 7 days a week at the Rowing Shed; Messrs. Bonner, Loveland and Holmes for the long evenings and longer weekends spent on the playing fields; Mr. Davis — again — this time assisted by Mr. Gidney, for his organisation of The Friends' School visit; Messrs. Johnson, Aitken, Shields, Davis and Macmillan who, I am ashamed to say, spent more time on the Athletics track than most of the Inters



SPORTS COUNCIL, 1968

BACK ROW—L. V. Shields Esq., M. J. Young (Secretary), E. K. Isaachsen, A. D. Jamieson, T. K. Waldron, D. Chadwick Esq.
FRONT ROW—B. Towers Esq., (Chairman), The Headmaster, D. F. Poake Esq.

squad. Finally, I would be remiss if I concluded without a special acknowledgment to Mr. Macmillan. In the past six years of coaching the 1st XVIII his tremendous drive and enthusiasm has raised the standard of football at Hale to an unprecedented high. The void caused by his temporary (I stress temporary) absence will be more than difficult to fill.

LOOKING AHEAD

What of the future? 1969 will see Hale as host school again for Interstate Football. This will be a great challenge for students, parents and Old Boys alike to ensure the continuing success of this all important project.

There is a real need for more parents to interest themselves in functions which involve their boys. Hundreds of invitations are printed and sent home but rarely do more than a few dozen parents accept these opportunities to see their sons participate in either House or School competitions.

A far greater dedication and application must be forthcoming from the boys. Too many are drifting into an attitude of lethargy towards their responsibilities. A thorough examination of the School motto is required by the vast majority of students.

Finally Hale needs the continued assistance from all those who have done so much in the past.

—B. T. Towers

Colours

SWIMMING:

Colours—W. T. J. Valli, S. J. Trotter, J. E. Blackman, S. M. Liddle.

Provisional Colours—O. W. Walsh.

Symbols—R. Deephouse, R. D. P. Paterson, J. B. Buttsworth, R. E. Sandover, P. J. Fergie, A. M. Blackman, A. D. Gollow.

LIFE SAVING:

Provisional Colours—T. M. E. Davis, O. W. Walsh, G. S. Sandover, C. S. Harper.

Symbols—E. K. Isaachsen, C. S. Jacob.

CRICKET:

Honours—A. T. Irvine.

Colours—M. J. Shipway, P. A. Just.

Symbols—C. W. Tyson, A. J. Lloyd, C. E. Dimmock, B. M. Hoar, W. D. Smith, R. M. Bolton, R. J. Guthrie, M. J. Graham.

TENNIS:

Colours—J. A. Bougher, R. M. Wallman, P. J. Dimond, L. R. Bridge, S. L. Wall.

ROWING:

Colours—K. C. Reynolds, D. R. Little.

Symbols—K. D. Bradford, T. B. Goodridge, W. G. Thomson, D. K. Miles, S. F. Young, G. B. Wilson, M. J. Ackland.

FOOTBALL:

Colours—W. T. J. Valli.

Symbols—I. R. Sandover, G. B. Wilson, B. J. Woodland, W. D. Smith, R. M. Wallman, D. M. Holywell, I. R. McPharlin, W. D. Clarke, S. J. Trotter, P. F. Tozer, P. B. M. Evans, P. T. N. Kempin.

HOCKEY:

Colours—E. K. Isaachsen, P. S. Finlay.

Symbols—D. B. Sheridan, R. A. Loveland, R. G. B. Roberts, W. L. Criddle, K. D. Bradford, D. R. Little.

RUGBY:

Colours—D. K. Miles.

Symbols—T. J. Arcus, M. J. Davis, D. I. Freebairn, F. R. Richards, W. G. Thomson, M. R. Wainwright, M. J. Young.

ATHLETICS:

Colours—P. T. N. Kempin, P. L. Ferguson.

Symbols—A. B. Broadhurst, B. R. Zimbulis, R. L. Fulwood, B. M. Hoar, K. D. Bradford, P. W. Bapty, C. R. Coulson, P. R. Lowe, D. A. Heasman, P. P. M. Dansey, O. W. Walsh, P. W. Vincent, G. A. White, C. Matyear.

Provisional Symbols—E. Stamatou, M. P. Mulvay.

RESCINDED:

C. E. Dimmock — Symbols — Football, Cricket.

A. D. Jamieson — Symbols — Rowing, Rugby.

W. E. Rowbotham — Colours — Swimming, Rugby. Symbols — Athletics.

W. T. J. Valli — Colours — Swimming, Football.



The honours of Captain and Vice-Captain were given to K. N. Taylor and W. T. J. Valli respectively by a decision of the members of the swimming squad. The year did not start off particularly strongly. Very few of the available squad members trained during the vacation despite the fact that the season is so short. However, once our swimmers were all back together they were goaded into training by Mr. Poake and Rev. Davis assisted by Messrs. T. Hoad, T. F. Hantke, and G. K. Jones. We are indebted to the two young Old Boys for their help in training the squad.

To all those parents, Masters and Old Boys who officiated on Saturday mornings, the squad owes a great deal. These meets enable good competition routines to develop, help the coaches to accurately gauge progress and so select the strongest team for the Inters. Our win was due, in part, to their efforts.

The night of the Inters saw many worried swimmers in the Hale team — worried about the strength of other teams. A select few believed victory to be well within Hale's grasp. As the night wore on it became obvious that Hale was receiving a tremendous challenge from Christ Church. With the latter's open swimmers bringing in roughly 75 points for their team, Hale depended heavily on the younger age groups and relay teams. No-one faltered at his task and despite immense tension Hale won through. So close was the finish that no one seemed to know who had won.

After our success, a barbecue was held at the Claremont residence of Dr. & Mrs. P. C. Yates. This most enjoyable "victory" celebration completed a great evening and we must thank our hosts and the organisers.

STANDARD TIMES 1968 (and INTERS RECORDS)

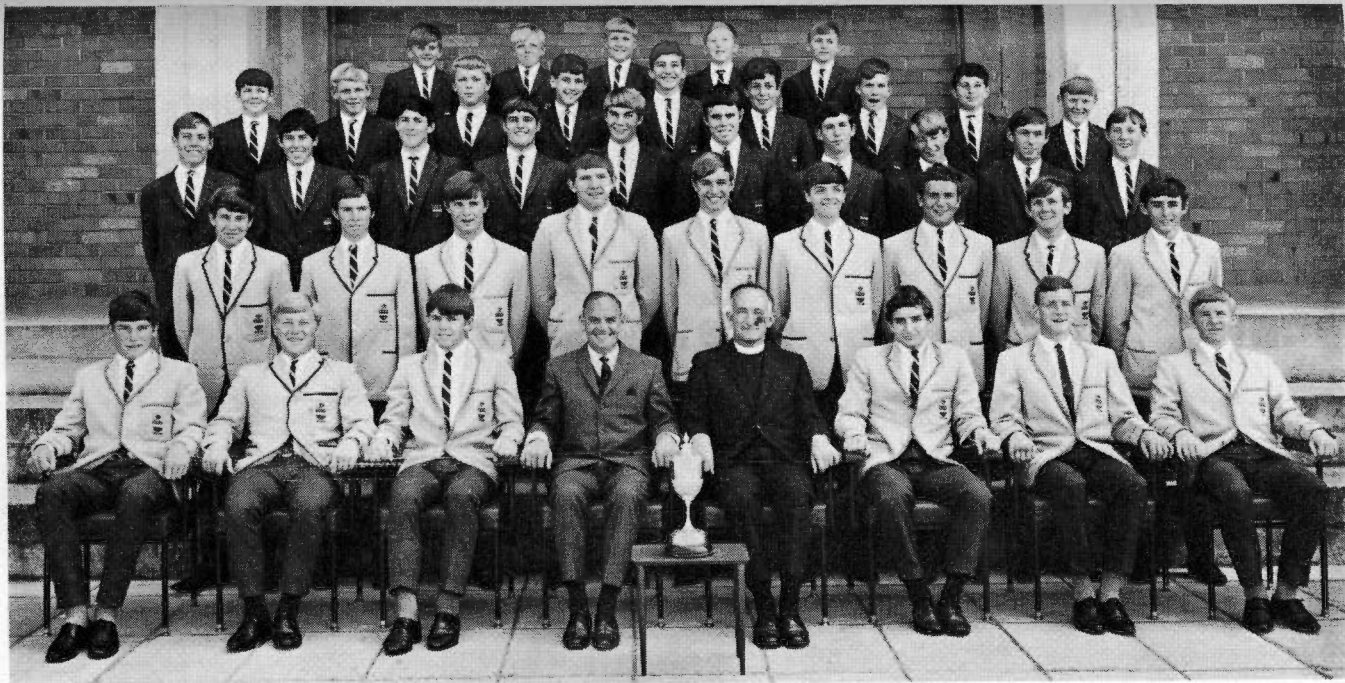
STROKE	OPEN		U/16		U/15		U/14		U/13	
FREE 220	INTER 2.14.6	STD. 2.22		2.27		2.32		2.36		2.38
110	59.8	62.5	60.8	65	61.2	67		69		71
55		28		29		30	29.1	31	31.1	32
BREASTSTROKE	78.7	86	83.4	88	38	41.5	39.3	42.5	41.5	43
BACK	68.2	79	31.8	35	33.6	36.5	35.3	37	37.6	39
BUTTERFLY	29.4	32	30.6	34		35.5		37		39
RELAY	1.52.3		1.55.9		1.59		2.5.8		2.10.1	
AVERAGE RELAY TIME	28 SECS.		28.97 SECS.		29.75 SECS.		31.5 SECS.		32.5 SECS.	

NOTE : Each Swimmer in the Relays should aim for these times.

NOTE : Conversion :

Freestyle : 110 yards to 100 metres = — .9 secs
 Breaststroke : 110 yards to 100 metres = — 1.2 secs
 Backstroke : 110 yards to 100 metres = — 1.1 secs

This system of Standard Times was instigated in 1965 by Mr. T. F. Hantke. Against these standards this season a total of 24 medals was earned by swimmers during the Saturday morning meetings against Scotch, Trinity and Marist Brothers respectively, and on the night of the Inters. The medallions are also donated and presented to the boys by Mr. Hantke, and we are very grateful to him for his great interest in our swimming.



SWIMMING, 1968

BACK ROW—K. G. Breakwell, J. B. Buttsworth, A. J. Cannon, A. D. Gollow, R. D. P. Paterson.

FOURTH ROW—A. L. Richardson, G. S. Sandover, J. M. Humphry, J. G. Cruthers, T. M. E. Davis, A. J. Pursell, I. L. McLarty, P. I. Malcolm, R. E. Sandover.

THIRD ROW—D. R. McLarty, P. D. Wainwright, D. D. R. Lilburne, R. Boshart, C. J. S. Davy, C. R. Coulson, J. E. Blackman, C. S. Harper, C. R. Roworth, M. J. Scott.

SECOND ROW—M. R. Wainwright, B. J. Woodland, S. M. Liddle, W. E. Rowbotham, M. J. E. Davis, R. Deephouse, P. J. Fergie, I. R. Sandover, O. W. Walsh.

FRONT ROW—S. J. Trotter, G. J. Parker, K. N. Taylor (Captain), D. F. Poake Esq. (Coach), Rev. R. E. Davis, W. T. J. Valli (Vice Captain), E. K. Isaachsen, C. S. Jacob.

D. F. POAKE TROPHY

This trophy was presented by the Captain of Swimming K. N. Taylor, at Assembly, on behalf of the 1968 Swimming Squad, to Mr. Poake, as a measure of the respect in which he was held by the team. Many Hale teams have appreciated Mr. Poake's dedicated coaching, the amount of time unselfishly given in preparing teams and ratings, and in the training of the squad itself. It was considered appropriate that this trophy be presented for Inter-House Relays since this was the Division in which Hale proved to be most powerful, and finally clinched magnificent victories in 1967 and 1968.

RESULTS OF 1968 INTERS SWIMMING

TIMES STATED ARE THOSE OF HALE SWIMMERS

OPEN—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; K. Taylor, 3rd, 62.3. Div. 2 : Christ Church; W. Rowbotham, 3rd, 64.6.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Christ Church; P. Fergie, 3rd, 84.6. Div. 2 : Christ Church; R. Deephouse, 2nd, 87.8.
- 100 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; K. Taylor, 4th, 77.3. Div. 2 : Christ Church; E. Isaachsen, 2nd, 79.3.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Wesley; W. Valli, Disqualified. Div. 2 : Wesley; C. Jacob, 2nd, 32.8.
- 200 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; W. Rowbotham, 4th, 2.27.7. Div. 2 : Christ Church; P. Fergie, 4th, 2.30.6.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Christ Church; Hale; K. N. Taylor, W. Rowbotham, W. Valli, S. J. Trotter, 2nd, 1.52.2.

UNDER 16—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; A. R. Yates, 2nd, 62.4. Div. 2 : Hale; J. E. Blackman, 1st, 64.9.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Aquinas; M. R. Wainwright, 3rd, 87.0. Div. 2 : Aquinas; I. R. Sandover, 2nd, 88.6.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; R. Boshart, 2nd, 33.9. Div. 2 : Hale; A. R. Yates, 1st, 33.6.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Wesley; M. J. Davis, 4th, 33.2. Div. 2 : Wesley; A. R. Yates, 2nd, 32.8.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale; A. R. Yates, J. E. Blackman, S. M. Liddle, M. J. Davis, 1st, 1.55.2, record.

UNDER 15—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; D. D. Lilburne, 5th, 66.8. Div. 2 : Guildford; J. M. Humphrey, 2nd, 67.6.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Wesley; P. D. Wainwright, 2nd, 40.4. Div. 2 : C. J. Davy, 1st, 40.5.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Wesley; D. D. Lilburne, 3rd, 35.3. Div. 2 : J. M. Humphry, 1st, 35.8.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Guildford; Hale, D. D. Lilburne, J. Humphry, G. J. Ryan, J. G. Cruthers, 2nd, 2.1.4.

UNDER 14—

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Hale; T. M. Davis, 1st, 30.8. Div. 2 : Hale, C. S. Harper, 1st, 30.0.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Aquinas; O. W. Walsh, 2nd, 41.0. Div. 2 : Aquinas; G. S. Sandover, 5th, 45.8.

- 50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; G. S. Sandover 2nd, 37.8. Div. 2 :
Hale, T. M. Davis, 1st, 37.0.
4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale; T. M. Davis, C. S. Harper, A. Pursell, O. W.
Walsh, 1st, 2.02.6, record.

UNDER 13—

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 2nd, 33.0. Div. 2 :
Christ Church; R. D. Paterson, 6th, 36.7.
50 Metres Breaststroke—Aquinas; J. B. Buttsworth, 5th, 49.1. Div. 2 :
Aquinas; R. E. Sandover, 3rd, 46.8.
50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 2nd, 41.0. Div. 2 :
Guildford; A. D. Gollow, 2nd, 42.2.
4 x 50 Metres Relay—Christ Church; Hale, R. E. Sandover, A. D. Gollow,
A. M. Blackman, R. D. Paterson, 4th, 2.21.7.

FINAL POINTS

HALE	354
CHRIST CHURCH	352
WESLEY	269
GUILDFORD	241
AQUINAS	194
SCOTCH	105

It should be noted that Hale now holds every Relay record.

Life Saving

Captain: C. S. JACOB

Vice Captain: E. K. ISAACHSEN

Training this year was conducted by Mr. T. Hoad, who has a number of lifesaving awards and is experienced in the techniques of lifesaving. He was assisted by Mr. D. F. Poake on certain nights of the week. Again the weather "failed" and those training found conditions neither favourable nor inviting. Early morning training was tried without much success. Hale will back up her Inters win only when the complete Swimming team trains for this State-wide Lifesaving Carnival.

In the Law Shield both Hale "A" team (P. Fergie, E. Isaachsen, C. Jacob, G. Parker, K. Taylor) and the "B" team (J. Blackman, M. Davis, R. Deephouse, A. Yates) qualified for the final with 6th and 8th fastest times respectively. In the final the "A" team finished 5th, with Wesley 1st, and the "B" team was disqualified. In the Macfarlane Cup, Wesley were the winners and the Hale team of J. Cruthers, J. Davy, J. Humphry, D. McLarty and P. Wainwright, was disqualified in its heat.

Two teams were entered in the Connolly Cup—"A"—T. Davis, C. Harper, O. Walsh, G. Sandover and "B"—J. Butts-



LIFESAVING, 1968

BACK ROW—WINNING CONNOLLY CUP TEAM—C. S. Harper, T. M. E. Davis,
O. W. Walsh.
ABSENT—G. S. Sandover.
FRONT ROW—C. S. Jacob (Captain of Life Saving), T. Hoad Esq. (Coach),
E. K. Isaachsen (Vice Captain).

worth, R. McTavish, R. Paterson, A. Pursell, A. Richardson, R. Sandover. The "B" team failed to qualify for the final but the "A" team set fastest qualifying time, and went on to record a comfortable victory in the final. This was Hale's first ever win in this division, and was a great effort.

T. M. E. Davis, who was in the winning Connohy Cup team was also prominent in Surf Lifesaving. At the State Junior Surf Lifesaving Championships early this year, he swam strongly to win both the Juvenile Under 13 Surf Race, and the Surf Belt Race titles.

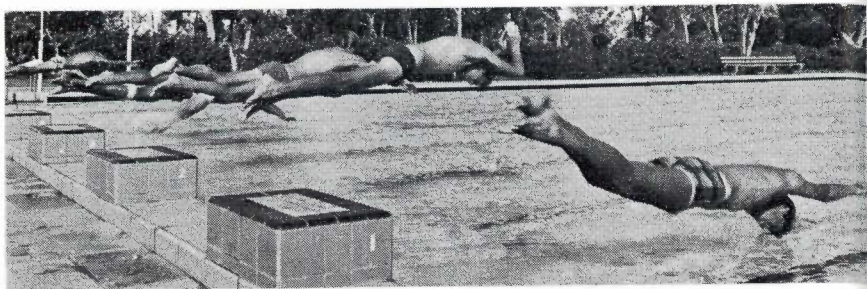
Surfing

The West Australian Schoolboys' Surfboard Championship was held on the Sunday morning of May 5th at Scarborough Beach. It was conducted by the W.A.S.R.A. with the intention of promoting surfing amongst schoolboys in Western Australia.

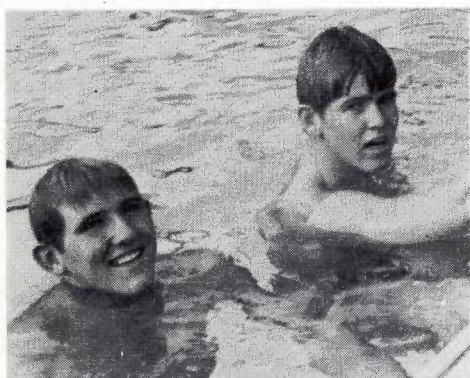
Over 100 competitors from more than 30 metropolitan and country high schools contested the event. The swell was small and light, but the slight off-shore wind gradually pushed in a better shaped wave as the heats progressed. The Hale riders who competed were E. Considine (Captain), J. Jacobs, A. Gerloff, A. Fawell, B. Woodland, C. Morton-Stewart, P. Fergie and G. Rankine-Wilson.

In the surf, the Hale riders did not strike form and only two members of this highly rated team managed to qualify for the semi-finals. Considine and Morton-Stewart won their respective heats and eventually Morton-Stewart rode well to be placed 4th in the grand final. Bunbury High School won the Challenge Cup and Hale was a good third.

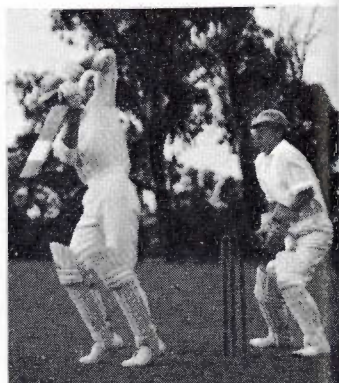
Although a little disappointing, the competition was still reasonably successful for Hale, and those surfers who remain at school next year, look forward to more success in the future.



At the Start.



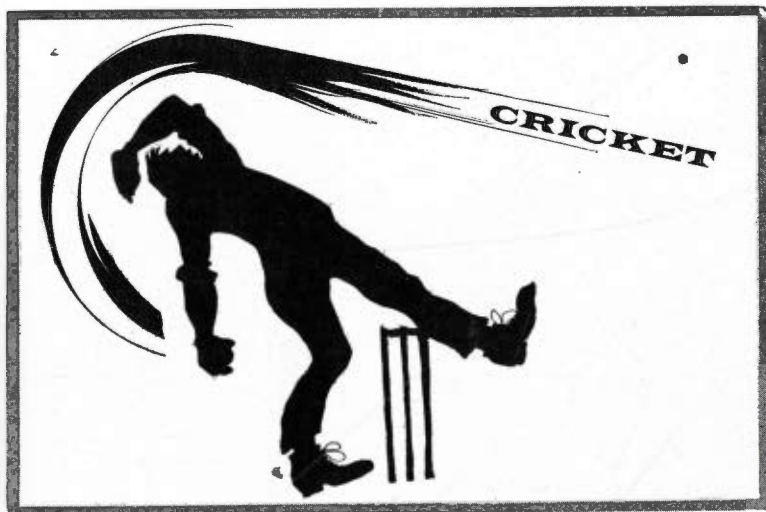
The End of a Hard Swim.



Irvine and Waldron at Practice.



The First Eight.



The 1st XI played 9 matches in Term 3 of 1967 under the alternate captaincy of A. T. Irvine and T. K. Waldron, but lost 7 of them and drew the other two. These results did not unduly worry us as we were experimenting and learning as we went. In First Term, 1968, we played altogether 12 matches, won 6 of them, lost 4 and 2 were abandoned due to rain. The Darlot Cup record was: played 6, won 3, abandoned one and lost 2 which put us third.

Below is a summary of the non-cup matches :—

TERM 3, 1967.

- 25 Oct. v. INCOGNITI.
Hale 165/5. A. Bolton 67, Irvine 80. Incogniti 128/6. Match Drawn.
- 28 Oct. v. AQUINAS (Away).
Aquinas 141. Hale 41 and 88/4. Lost.
- 4 Nov v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.
Guildford 185/9. Hale 174/4. Irvine 92. Lost.
- 11 Nov. v. WESLEY (Away).
Hale 112/9. Wesley 143. Just 5/30. Lost.
- 18 Nov. v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL.
Hale 141/9. Christ Church 151/8. Lost.
- 25 Nov. v. SCOTCH (Away).
Hale 89. Scotch 120/8. Just 6/36. Lost.
- 26 Nov. v. Mr. P. E. M. HOLMES' XI.
P. Holmes' XI 145. Hale 126. Lost.
- 3 Dec v. Mr. H. GUTHRIE'S XI (Away).
Hale 158/9. Irvine 59. Mr. Guthrie's XI 158/5. Drawn.
- 5 Dec. v. THE MASTERS.
Hale 171/5. Waldron 70. Masters 179/8. Mr. Chadwick 83. Lost.

TERM 1, 1968.

24 Feb. v. Mr. P. HOLMES' XI.

Hale 259. R. Bolton 50, Tyson 61 retired, Waldron 48. Mr. P. Holmes' XI 147. Won.

4 Mar. v. OLD HALEIANS.

Hale 172/4. Lloyd 55, Tyson 50 retired, Waldron 50 retired. Old Haleians 95. Just 5/26, Waldron stumped 5 and caught 2. Won.

6 Mar. v. INCOGNITI.

Hale 140. Lloyd 54. Incogniti 147/7. Just 4/34. Lost.

24 Mar. v. GOVERNOR'S XI.

Hale 121/5. Waldron 46. Governor's XI 131/2. Lost.

BUNBURY TOUR.

12 Apr. v. FORREST PARK.

Hale 126/4. Shipway 70 not out. Forrest Park 106. Mills 3/5. Won.

13 Apr. v. BUNBURY DISTRICT XI.

Hale 130/4. Irvine 42. Abandoned.

This Easter week-end tour, although curtailed by rain, was much enjoyed, and we are very indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Craig and several Old Haleians for their kind hospitality and hard work.

DARLOT CUP MATCHES

HALE v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, 2nd March, 1968.

Hale 208. Irvine 86, Bolton 24, Waldron 28, Guthrie 26 not out. Wesley 207. Frankish 36, Moylan 62, Davies 52. Just 7 for 76.

Last year we won the first cup match by one wicket, this year by one run! After a fine opening partnership of 98, and after Irvine had left at 121, having scored a glorious 86 which included 12 fours all round the wicket, we had to go for runs quickly in the early afternoon and lost wickets stupidly, including 3 run-outs. Few thought we had any chance and when the 6th wicket fell, Wesley was only 10 short of victory. Just's flighty left arm slow bowling, however, proved too much for the later Wesley batsmen's nerves, and in high excitement we snatched the narrowest of victories.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Mount Claremont, 9th March, 1968.

Christ Church 246 for 6 wickets. Craig 100, Jebb 35, Townsend 51, Lumsden 30.

Hale 188. Tyson 21, Waldron 68, Shipway 71.

Before lunch after two quick wickets had fallen, Christ Church took command because of loose bowling and unsound field setting. After lunch, we tightened up considerably, but the damage had been done. A quick 13 by Irvine and a sound 21 by Tyson were followed by two magnificently militant innings by Waldron and Shipway. The former left at 126, and the latter at 185, after which it was all over; but the fight had been carried into the enemy camp, and ours was an innings to be proud of.

HALE v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Hale, 16th March, 1968.

The weather was wet and we nearly did not play at all. After fits and starts Aquinas declared at 89 for 3 wickets, Hoar having bowled extremely accurately for 9 overs in which he conceded 9 runs. We could only reach 11 for 1. At this stage of the piece, Aquinas and Christ Church had 15 points, Hale 9, Guildford and Scotch 6 each, and Wesley 0.



CRICKET, FIRST XI, 1968

BACK ROW—W. D. Smith, C. W. Tyson, B. M. Hoar, C. E. Dimmock, J. C. Mills, J. K. Bodycoat, A. J. Lloyd, R. M. Bolton.
 FRONT ROW—P. A. Just, A. T. Irvine (Captain), P. E. M. Holmes Esq. (Coach), T. K. Waldron (Vice Captain), M. J. Shipway.
 ABSENT—M. J. Graham, R. J. Guthrie.

HALE v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale, 23rd March, 1968.

Scotch 127 for 6 wickets. Blackmore 43, Stone 26.

Hale 229 for 1 wicket. Smith 43 not out, Irvine 152 not out.

Scotch batted far too slowly, Just bowling 16 overs for 31 runs, Mills 8 overs for 14, and once Irvine got set the issue was never in doubt. Lloyd and Smith batted soundly, and then Irvine tore the attack apart, hitting 22 fours which included late and square cuts, cover, straight and on drives, hooks and leg glides — a truly masterful innings.

HALE v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, 30th March, 1968.

Hale 123 for 9 wickets. Shipway 20, Tyson 22, Irvine 43.

Guildford 160. Duperouzel 111, Wells 21. Mills 4 for 30.

Tight bowling by Duperouzel and Hunt held us in check and Irvine's efforts to hit hard, high and often, led to his dismissal 10 overs too soon. Even so, the match was not over as Mills' hostility led to 3 wickets being down for 10 and 6 for 72. However, Irvine failed to hold a return catch from Duperouzel whose match it undoubtedly was, for he not only scored the winning run and a century, but reached his 1,000 runs in Darlot Cup cricket. This disappointment meant that we were to battle for third place with Wesley.

HALE v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley, 5th & 6th April, 1968.

Hale 323 for 5 wickets declared. Irvine 214 not out, Tyson 22, Waldron 59.

Wesley 209. Moylan 85, Watson 55, Rainbird 32. Mills 3 for 52, Just 4 for 62.

It is hard not to eulogise over much in describing Anthony Irvine's innings in which he scored 22 fours, gave *one* chance at 197, and played perhaps 2 faulty strokes. It was the culmination of 4 years in the First XI and a fitting tailpiece to successive tours in the Australian Schoolboys' XI in India and South Africa. What was doubly gratifying was his 162 partnership with Terry Waldron whose cutting was as ever exquisite.

Wesley fought hard and only skilful use of Mills and Just gave us the victory. There was, however, time for a short second knock which enabled Irvine to reach 1,000 runs in Darlot Cup cricket, and so emulate the other great schoolboy batsman of the year, Bruce Duperouzel who steered Guildford to a well-earned victory over Aquinas to gain the Darlot Cup for 1968.

DARLOT CUP AVERAGES 1968

BATTING

	Matches	Innings	Not Outs	Runs	Highest	Average
A. T. Irvine . . .	6	7	4	543	214	181.0
T. K. Waldron . . .	6	4	0	155	68	38.75
M. Shipway . . .	6	4	0	103	71	25.75
C. Tyson . . .	6	5	1	74	22	18.5
W. Smith . . .	4	5	2	55	43	18.3
R. Bolton . . .	3	3	0	40	24	13.3
A. Lloyd . . .	6	6	1	39	17	7.8
P. Just . . .	6	3	2	5	3	5.0
J. Mills . . .	6	3	0	12	7	4.0
B. Hoar . . .	5	2	0	8	8	4.0

ALSO BATTED

R. Guthrie . . .	4	2	1	31	26	31.0
C. Dimmock . . .	5	2	1	11	11	11.0
M. Graham . . .	2	2	0	5	4	2.5
J. Bodycoat . . .	1	1	0	0	0	0.0

BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Wickets	Runs	Average
P. Just . . .	82.3	11	17	285	16.8
J. Mills . . .	60	10	10	223	22.3
A. T. Irvine . . .	62.3	9	6	221	36.8
C. Dimmock . . .	20	1	3	87	29.0
B. Hoar . . .	35	6	0	102	—

ALSO BOWLED

T. Waldron . . .	2	1	3	10	3.3
C. Tyson . . .	3	1	1	6	6.0
M. Shipway . . .	4	0	1	23	23.0
J. Bodycoat . . .	5	0	0	25	—
R. Guthrie . . .	6	1	0	26	—

CATCHES

Waldron 5 plus 1 stumping, Dimmock 4, Shipway 3, Irvine 2 plus 1 stumping, Tyson 2, Lloyd 2, Graham 2, Mills, Just, Bodycoat and Smith one each.

2nd XI

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 117 (Lauri 33 not out, Hoar 3/25). Wesley: 97.
- v. C.C.G.S. Lost. Hale: 144 (Smith 51, Burgess 22 N.O., Lauri 4/37, Bodycoat 3/65). C.C.G.S.: 167.
- v. Aquinas. Rained out.
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 194 (Graham 36, Herbert 34, Harris 25, Lauri 5/28. Scotch: 160.
- v. G.G.S. Lost. Hale: 67 and 8/69 (Mooney 28, Herbert 20, Clark 6/45). G.G.S.: 112.

FINAL

- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 2/56 (Tsakalos 32 N.O., Clark 4/15, Davies 4/16). G.G.S.: 50.

The team finished 3rd in its competition.

3rd XI

- v. Wesley. No game.
- v. C.C.G.S. Won. Hale: 8/101 (Davies 59 N.O., Lowe 3/14). C.C.G.S.: 58.
- v. Aquinas. Rained out.
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 45 (Lee Steere 6/14 inc. Hat Trick). Scotch: 22.
- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 9/77 (Rathjen 30, O'Halloran 29, Lowe 3/6, Bowers 3/16). G.G.S. 9/48.

FINAL

- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 5/69 (Lee Steere 24 N.O., O'Halloran 17, Bowers 5/28). Aquinas: 92.

The team finished 2nd in its competition.

UNDER 16 "A"

- v. Wesley. Lost. Hale: 116 and 5/81 (Smith 31, Donaldson 28 N.O., Broadhurst 25 N.O. 2nd ins., Fleay 3/29). Wesley: 123.
- v. C.C.G.S. Won. Hale: 176 (Donaldson 65, Graham 37, Broadhurst 29, Fleay 5/48, Cannon 3/14). C.C.G.S.: 125.
- v. Aquinas. Rained out.
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 120 (Shipway 45, Weston 20, Bolton 6/19). Scotch: 108.

- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 177 (Weston 62, McPharlin 30, Donaldson 25, Kempin 5/30). G.G.S.: 150.

FINAL

- v. Aquinas. Won. Hale: 169 (McPharlin 39, Shipway 35, Graham 35). Aquinas: 157.

The team finished 1st in its competition.

UNDER 16 "B"

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 9/87 (Sheridan 36 N.O., Kidner 20, Peake 4/20). Wesley: 7/74.
- v. C.C.G.S. Won. Hale: 99 (Viska 60, Doran 3/5, Kidner 3/11). C.C.G.S.: 50.
- v. Aquinas. Rained out.
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 8/89 (Evans 24, Kidner 18, Kempin 4/29). Scotch: 9/75.
- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 4/55 (Kidner 17 N.O. & 4/5, Peake 3/11). G.G.S.: 9/53.

FINAL

- v. Aquinas. Won. Hale: 8/76 (Zampatti 19 N.O., Zimbulis 18). Aquinas: 4/75.

This team completed an undefeated season.

2nd YEAR "A"

- v. Wesley. Lost. Wesley: 2/150; Hale: 80 (Agar 19) & 2/61 (Irvine 30 N.O.).
- v. C.C.G.S. Won. Hale: 5/52 decl. (Lloyd 22) C.C.G.S.: 31 (Sullivan 6/10) & 4/120.
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Aquinas: 2/98 decl. Hale: 96 (Gupanis 29; Carey 25) & 4/45.
- v. Scotch. Drew. Scotch: 8/214 decl. (Irvine 4/34; Sullivan 4/91) Hale: 5/184 (Irvine 75; Stone 38; Gupanis 30).
- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 123 (Gupanis 45, Beeck 27). G.G.S.: 88 (Sullivan 5/37).

2nd YEAR "B"

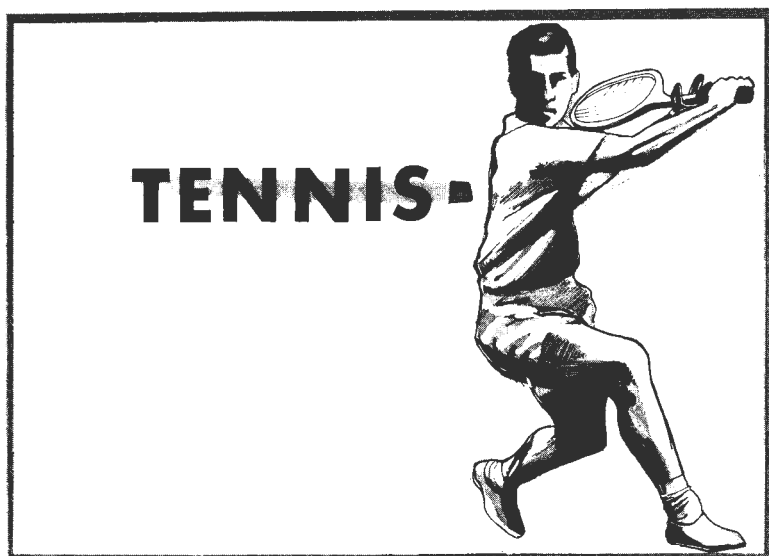
- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 5/161 (Lloyd 72; Hyland 33; Yeats 22) Wesley: 82 (Yeats 6/47) & 7/51 (Hyland 4/16).
- v. C.C.G.S. Lost. C.C.G.S.: 93 (Yeats 3/30; Gerloff 3/15) Hale: 84 (Davis 30; Yeats 20).
- v. Aquinas. Won. Hale: 88 (Yeats 33, Lake 24); Aquinas: 78 and 3/36.
- v. Scotch. Lost. Scotch: 118 (Bairstow 4/25) Hale: 113 (Redenbach 30).
- v. G.G.S. Won. Hale: 6/172 (Bairstow 54 N.O., Hyland 36, Redenbach 31). G.G.S.: 25 and 73 (Bairstow 5/4, Gerloff 4/16 and Bairstow 3/23).

1st YEAR "A"

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 6/42 & 3/26. Wesley: 40 (Bolton 4/18; Richards 4/12 incl. Hat Trick) and 9/58 (Richards 5/25; Bolton 4/29).
- v. C.C.G.S. Lost. C.C.G.S.: 104 (Wallis 3/6; Richards 3/29) & 60 (Richards 5/6 incl. Hat Trick) Hale: 74 (Bolton 18).
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Aquinas: 7/95 (Richards 4/27) Hale: 60 & 5/57 (Atkins 27).
- v. Scotch. Lost. Scotch: 124 (Richards 4/32) Hale: 109 (Richards 27 Outhwaite 19).
- v. G.G.S. Lost. Hale: 48 and 8/169 (Richards 87, Wallis 40). G.G.S.: 104.

1st YEAR "B"

- v. Wesley. Lost. Wesley: 8/101 (Williamson 6/32) Hale: 30 & 6/36.
- v. C.C.G.S. Lost. C.C.G.S.: 61 (Mulvy 5/24) & 8/54 Hale: 30 & 3/95 (Ketteringham 52; Allen 31 N.O.).
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Aquinas: 98 (Ketteringham 3/2; Hoar 3/32) and 5/29 (Hoar 4/9) Hale: 83 (Scales 20).
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 8/148 (Mulvy 72; Lyon 19 N.O.) Scotch: 58 & 6/62 (Hoar 3/23).
- v. G.G.S. Lost. Hale: 39 and 7/126 (Mulvy 63, Allen 22). G.G.S.: 52 (Hoar 6/22).



The Tennis Season at Hale School began on the solid foundation which was laid during 1967. Our aim was to win back the "Wilfred Corr Cup" and also to capture the elusive "Slazenger Cup", a coveted trophy which Hale had not won since 1940.

Factors which gave Hale an edge over other schools were the services of Mr. Max Bonner, one of the State's leading tennis coaches, and also the fact that four of last years First VI were available for selection again this year.

M. D. Hodsdon was appointed Captain of Tennis for the second year in succession.

Those chosen to represent Hale in the First VI were J. A. Bougher, M. D. Hodsdon, R. M. Wallman, S. L. Wall, P. J. Dimond and L. R. Bridge. Mr. Bonner put all boys through a strenuous training programme to bring them to their peak. From this they emerged more experienced and determined to prove themselves.

CORR CUP

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 2nd March

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. H. Worth — 6-5, 5-6, 6-3; M. D. Hodsdon v. H. Teakle — 6-0, 6-1; R. M. Wallman v. T. Metcalf — 6-3, 6-2; S. L. Wall v. P.



TENNIS, FIRST VI, 1968

BACK ROW—M. F. Loveland Esq., J. A. Bougher, R. M. Wallman, P. J. Dimond, L. R. Bridge, M. Bonner Esq. (Coach).
FRONT ROW—S. L. Wall, M. D. Hodsdon (Captain).

Lundy — 6-4, 6-5; P. J. Dimond v. H. Durston — 6-5, 6-4; L. R. Bridge v. P. Simpson — 6-1, 6-2.

Bougher & Hodsdon v. Worth & Teakle — 6-2, 6-4; Wallman & Wall v. Metcalf & Lundy — 6-1, 6-3; Dimond & Bridge v. Durston & Simpson — 6-2, 6-2.

Hale School defeated Wesley College 9 rubbers, 18sets, 108 games — 0 rubbers, 1 set, 55 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church, Saturday, 9th March

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. Spencer — 2-6, 6-5, 4-6; M. D. Hodsdon v. P. French — 6-0, 6-1; R. M. Wallman v. Bowers — 5-6, 6-5, 6-0; S. L. Wall v. W. Chelley — 6-2, 6-5; P. J. Dimond v. Coate — 6-3, 6-3; L. R. Bridge v. Parry — 6-5, 6-1.

Bougher & Hodsdon v. Spencer & French — 6-2, 6-2; Wallman & Wall v. Bowers & Chelley — 6-5, 6-4; Dimond & Bridge v. Coate & Parry — 6-5, 6-1.

Hale School defeated Christ Church 8 rubbers. 17 sets 113 games — 1 rubber, 3 sets, 67 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS

Played at Hale, Saturday, 16th March

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. G. DeSouza — 6-0, 1-6, 10-8; M. D. Hodsdon v. P. Chamberlain — 6-1, 6-0; R. W. Wallman v. A. Grincer — 6-3, 6-3; S. L. Wall v. D. Garrick — 5-6, 6-5, 6-2; P. J. Dimond v. G. Hill — 4-6, 2-6; L. R. Bridge v. C. Buller — 6-3, 4-6, 2-6.

Bougher & Hodsdon v. DeSouza & Garrick — 6-4, 4-6, 6-3; Wallman & Wall v. Chamberlain & Grincer — 6-5, 6-3; Dimond & Bridge v. Hill & Buller — 6-1, 2-6, 1-6.

Hale School defeated Aquinas 6 rubbers, 14 sets, 113 games — 3 rubbers, 9 sets, 95 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 23rd March

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. G. Shipley — 6-5, 2-6, 3-6; M. D. Hodsdon v. I. Trail — 6-2, 6-3; R. M. Wallman v. B. Trail — 6-0, 6-3; S. L. Wall v. I. Robinson — 6-0, 6-2; P. J. Dimond v. D. Camac — 6-2, 6-1; L. R. Bridge v. C. Pond — 6-5, 6-4.

Bougher & Hodsdon v. Shipley & I. Trail — 6-2, 6-5; Wallman & Wall v. B. Trail & Robinson — 6-4, 6-2; Dimond & Bridge v. Camac & Pond — 3-6, 6-2, 6-1.

Hale School defeated Scotch College 8 rubbers, 17 sets, 110 games — 1 rubber, 3 sets, 61 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 30th March

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. J. Stewart — 2-6, 6-2, 6-0; M. D. Hodsdon v. P. Watson — 6-0, 5-6, 6-8; R. M. Wallman v. D. Sadler — 6-2, 6-1; S. L. Wall v.

D. Broome — 6-0, 6-0; P. J. Dimond v. D. Burgess — 6-5, 5-6, 6-4; L. R. Bridge v. N. Bates — 6-1, 6-1.
 Bougher & Hodsdon v. Watson & Broome — 6-2, 6-4; Wallman & Wall v. Stewart & Sadler — 6-1, 4-6, 9-7; Dimond & Bridge v. Sadler & Trigwell — 4-6, 5-6.

Hale School defeated Guildford Grammar School 7 rubbers, 15 sets, 124 games — 2 rubbers, 7 sets, 74 games.

FINAL

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS

Played at Aquinas, Saturday, 6th April

RESULTS

J. A. Bougher v. G. De Souza — 5-6, 6-4, 6-2; M. D. Hodsdon v. P. Chamberlain — 6-2, 6-0; R. M. Wallman v. A. Grincer — 6-2, 5-6, 2-6; S. L. Wall v. D. Garrick — 6-4, 6-3; P. J. Dimond v. G. Hill — 6-4, 2-6, 5-7; L. R. Bridge v. C. Buller — 6-4, 6-1.
 Bougher & Hodsdon v. De Souza & Garrick — 5-6, 6-5, 5-7; Wallman & Wall v. Chamberlain & Grincer — 6-5, 6-2; Dimond & Bridge v. Hill & Buller — 6-3, 6-5.
 Hale School defeated Aquinas 6 rubbers, 15 sets, 119 games — 3 rubbers, 7 sets 90 games.

The final, at Aquinas, seemed certain to be difficult. The Hale players would like to thank the small group of Hale boarders who gave great support. Their encouragement in a thrilling final helped tremendously and spurred the team onto its victory in the "Wilfred Corr Cup".

RESULTS 2nd VI

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 2nd March

RESULTS

Allen 2-6, 2-6; Etherington 6-2, 6-4; Richards 6-3, 6-0; Pole 6-3, 6-3; Loveland 4-6, 1-6; Edwards 4-6, 0-6.
 Allen and Etherington 2-6, 4-6; Richards and Loveland 5-6, 2-6; Pole and Edwards 6-2, 6-3.
 Hale 8 sets lost to Wesley 10 sets.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church, Saturday, 9th March

RESULTS

Etherington 6-5, 5-6; Allen 6-1, 6-3; Richards 5-6, 5-6; Pole 6-0, 6-0; Loveland 6-3, 6-4; Edwards 6-0, 6-0.
 Etherington and Allen 6-2, 6-3; Richards and Loveland 6-2, 3-6; Pole and Edwards 6-1, 6-3.
 Hale 14 sets defeated Christ Church 4 sets.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 16th March

RESULTS

Allen 1-6, 1-6; Etherington 2-6, 5-6; Richards 6-2, 1-6; Pole 6-3, 6-3; Loveland 6-5, 6-2; Edwards 6-2, 1-6.
 Allen and Etherington 1-6, 6-4; Richards and Loveland 6-4, 6-1; Pole and Edwards 4-6, 1-6.
 Hale 9 sets, 77 games lost to Aquinas 9 sets, 86 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 23rd March

RESULTS

Allen 3-6, 6-3; Richards 6-2, 6-1; Pole 6-0, 6-0; Loveland 6-4, 6-1; Edwards 6-1, 6-1; Casson 6-2, 6-1.

Allen and Casson 6-3, 6-2; Richards and Loveland 6-3 6-2; Pole and Edwards 6-6, 6-4.

Hale 16 sets defeated Scotch 1 set. Tied 1 set.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 30th March

Allen 5-6, 6-3; Richards 6-0, 6-3; Pole 6-0, 6-0; Loveland 5-6, 6-5; Edwards 6-4, 6-4; Casson 6-4, 4-6.

Allen and Casson 6-1, 6-1; Richards and Loveland 6-4, 5-6; Pole and Edwards 6-1, 6-2.

Hale 14 sets defeated Guildford 4 sets.

RESULTS JUNIOR TENNIS

The 3rd Year team, selected from Fulwood (Captain), Wright, Mizen, Matyear, Love, Hastings, Fitzgerald and Cook lacked outstanding players and had to fight to win the three matches in which they did succeed.

Hale is fortunate in having a fine selection of promising tennis players in 1st and 2nd Year. The latter team of Papas (Captain), Etherington, Giesse, Sewell, Moss and de Gruchy, with Atkins as reserve, was unbeaten. The 1st Year team has developed around a strong nucleus of Wallman (Captain), Bignell, — both unbeaten — Bedbrook and Reid into an equally strong combination. At the end of the season the last two positions were filled by Simpson and Northover with Mack as reserve.

	Matches		Rubbers	
3rd Year	Won 3	Lost 2	Won 22	Lost 23
2nd Year	Won 10	Lost 0	Won 60	Lost 12
1st Year	Won 8	Lost 2	Won 50	Lost 22

SLAZENGER CUP, MURSELL SHIELD, HERBERT EDWARDS' CUP AND PRIMARY COMPETITONS

This year, because of the very large number of boys playing tennis, Hale entered a record number of teams in the above competitions which were run by the Western Australian Lawn Tennis Association.

In the Slazenger Cup, Hale was represented by Hodsdon, Bougher, Wallman and Wall. In winning this Cup, the first since the 1940 victory, the Hale team clearly established school boy tennis supremacy in the State.

MURSELL SHIELD

This is the second division of the Slazenger Cup. Hale fielded 4 teams. Of these, the most successful was Hale's No. 2

team which reached the 3rd round. Team members were R. Richards, J. Pole, B. Edwards and R. Loveland.

HERBERT EDWARDS' CUP

This is an Under 15 Competition. Of the 6 teams entered by Hale, the No. 1 team in the first division, and the No. 5 team in the second division, were the most successful. They reached the third round and semi-finals respectively.

PRIMARY COMPETITION

Hale's Junior School entered 1 team. This young team won two matches.

A TRIBUTE TO THE COACH — Mr. MAX BONNER

Hale's successes in the Corr and Slazenger Cups are a just, but long overdue, reward for Mr. Max Bonner. Mr. Bonner worked tirelessly, bringing the boys to their peak in fitness and form for the Inter-School matches. His task was harder this year because of the record number of boys playing tennis.

The picking of teams and formation of smooth-running doubles combinations were also problems. Mr Bonner overcame these with great success. Mr. Loveland's assistance in this regard was much appreciated, as was his organisation of Hale's teams when they had to play at an unfamiliar venue.

On behalf of all of Hale's tennis players, I would like to thank Mr. Bonner in particular, and Mr. Loveland for all they have done in making 1968 such a great Tennis year for Hale School.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

OPEN SINGLES — J. A. Bougher.

OPEN DOUBLES — M. D. Hodsdon & R. M. Wallman.

UNDER 16 SINGLES — S. L. Wall.

UNDER 16 DOUBLES — L. R. Bridge & S. L. Wall.

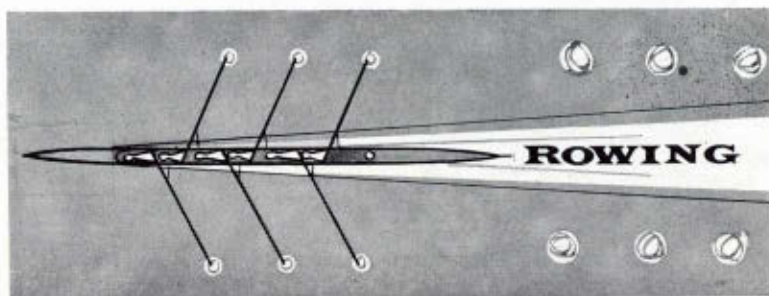
UNDER 14 SINGLES — S. L. Wall.

UNDER 14 DOUBLES — S. L. Wall & M. G. Papas.

HOUSE COMPETITONS

In the Inter-House tennis Buntine were the winners followed by Haynes, Stirling, Parry, Faulkner and Riley tied, Loton and Wilson.

The popularity of tennis is increasing each year, and our present facilities will soon be inadequate. There is an urgent need for more practice areas and we hope other courts will soon be available. At present, many boys practise by hitting against the school buildings and the Memorial Hall. The erection of some bumping boards would save the lawn and give much more effective practice for our tennis players.



Captain: D. R. LITTLE

The 1968 rowers were a determined lot. Although unsuccessful on the big day, their serious approach throughout the term was a fine example to the rest of the School. Mr. John Little was again coach of the first eight and the other coaches were Mr. Dennis Durston, Mr. Kevin Prince, Mr. David Saleeba, Mr. Phil Davies, Mr. Russell Thomson and Athol Jamieson. The rowers are deeply indebted to these men and also to the invaluable organisational work of the Rowing master, Mr. Eric Prince.

Training was soon proceeding smoothly, crews were gradually sorted out and a new style was taught to the first eight. A new speed boat was a great help, and we appreciated the help of Mr. Goodridge and Mr. Little. Their power boats were given extensive use. Another feature of the earlier training was the frequent and strenuous series of exercises.

The Regattas were a valuable part of our training. We had poor conditions at Wesley, but the Hale day was a great success. In the Perth Regatta and the Bunbury race, the first eight showed clear improvement and as the 'big day' approached, the training of all crews was intensified. Some very good times were recorded, and in its final course, in favourable conditions, the first crew's time was only four seconds outside the race record.

THE HALE REGATTA

This was a day of good rowing, and close finishes. An outstanding effort was given by S. F. Young and G. B. Wilson, who won the Championship pair in their first season of rowing. In the House Rowing and the invitation inter-school races, a large crowd witnessed some exciting rowing. The highlight of the Regatta was the christening of our new boat the "Brian Simpson" by Mr. Simpson's only daughter Mrs. R. L. Teasdale.

THE RESULTS

INTER HOUSE FOURS

1st Faulkner, 2nd Wilson, 3rd Loton, 4th Parry.

Margins—1 foot between first and second, 1 length between second and third.

INVITATION SECOND EIGHTS

1st Aquinas, 2nd Hale, 3rd Guildford I, 4th Guildford II.

Margins—1 length and 1½ lengths.

CHAMPION PAIRS

Wilson and Young defeated Bradford and Ackland.

Margin—2 lengths.

INVITATION THIRD FOURS

1st Aquinas, 2nd Guildford I, 3rd Wesley, 4th Hale III, 5th Hale II.

Margins—1 length, canvas, 4 feet.

INVITATION SECOND FOURS

1st Aquinas, 2nd Guildford, 3rd Christ Church, 4th Wesley, 5th Hale.

Margins—½ length, ½ length.

INVITATION 2nd YEAR EIGHTS

1st Aquinas, 2nd Guildford, 3rd Hale, 4th Wesley, 5th Christ Church, 6th Trinity.

Margins—4 feet, ¾ length.

1968 HEAD OF THE RIVER CREWS

FIRST EIGHT

(S) K. D. Bradford, (7) T. B. Goodridge, (6) D. R. Little, (5) W. G. Thomson, (4) D. K. Miles, (3) S. F. Young, (2) G. B. Wilson, (B) M. J. Ackland, Cox: K. C. Reynolds.

SECOND EIGHT

(S) T. J. Arcus, (7) I. G. Morcombe, (6) P. J. Summers, (5) A. A. Wilkins, (4) D. I. Freebairn, (3) W. L. Criddle, (2) P. C. M. Senior, (B) R. M. Wilson, Cox: W. J. Jeffery.

FIRST FOUR

(S) R. K. Jackson, (3) A. D. Camerer, (2) P. F. Williams, (B) A. G. Bickell, Cox: W. L. Reynolds.

SECOND FOUR

(S) J. P. Blackman, (3) K. G. McWaters, (2) P. E. Pulfer, (B) G. M. Rudeforth, Cox: R. F. Clarke.

THIRD FOUR

(S) I. W. Anderson, (3) L. Thean, (2) N. D. McTavish, (B) P. H. Blake, Cox: G. C. Fowler.

THE HEAD OF THE RIVER

The atmosphere was electric on that fateful big day of April 20th. Nervous tension was high as we listened to our coach's final instructions and even higher as we took that first stroke and headed for the start. The coach had gone; we were on our own.

Except for a slight cross wind, the conditions were perfect, and after one false start we were on our way. As we raced away, rating 43 strokes to the minute, our thoughts were of all our hard work and the many supporters barracking for us at the various vantage points. The crews went stroke for stroke and after 200 yards we were in third place. Hale rowed extremely well up to the quarter mile mark, and then tragedy struck. A seat came



ROWING, FIRST VIII, 1968

BACK ROW—W. G. Thomson, S. F. Young, D. K. Miles, G. B. Wilson, M. J. Ackland.

FRONT ROW—K. C. Reynolds (Cox), K. D. Bradford (Stroke), E. R. Prince Esq., J. E. Little Esq. (Coach), D. R. Little (Captain), T. B. Goodridge.

adrift, and try as he would, the oarsman could not get it back on its runners. To lighten the boat the oarsman jumped overboard, and we fought on as best we could. The unmanned oar dragged behind the shell causing water to spray into the boat. All was lost, but the crew rowed strongly to cross the line 13 seconds behind the winners Scotch College.

Result:

1st Scotch, 2nd Christ Church, 3rd Wesley, 4th Aquinas, 5th Guildford, 6th Hale.

ROWERS DANCE

This annual event, always a great night, was held this year in the Memorial Hall. The decorations were superb and the band "The Orange Marmalade" was very well received. As in the past the mothers of the rowers combined to prepare and, with the help of the Kitchen staff, to serve an excellent supper. The rowers are deeply grateful to the mothers and everyone voted the evening a huge success.

Acknowledgment: The Rowers wish here to record their sincere thanks to all the coaches for the many hours spent teaching and training the Hale crews. A special mention must be given to Mr. John Little, the senior coach, for all he has done to help our rowing. We hope for a little more luck, and a lot more success on that day of days in late April, 1969.

CYGNET ROWING CLUB

Two new office bearers in W. G. Thomson, as the President, and R. M. Wilson, as Secretary, were appointed for the 1968 season. In recent years the Cygnet Rowing Club has entered only one crew in one or two regattas during the second and third terms. This year, though, has been a boom year. The excellent organisation of the President has enabled us to have three crews in each of five regattas held over the year.

The crews have done quite well in these races and the large number of boys involved reflects an enthusiasm which must help Hale rowing in future years. Experience in the Club is a wonderful preparation for the official, yet all too short, rowing season in first term.



The 1968 season was extremely disappointing. Hale failed to win a game only two years after an undefeated season. Aquinas are to be congratulated on another fine Cup victory, while Wesley and Christ Church both possessed very good teams. A young, light and generally slow Hale group battled on through some ignominious defeats.

The Geelong trip was another great experience. Although well beaten by Scotch Adelaide, and Geelong College, the boys saw much of Geelong and Melbourne, and witnessed two games at the M.C.G. The teams owe much to all our Geelong hosts and especially to Mr. Barry Tattersall for organising so much action during the week. As hosts next year, Hale will hope for great support from everyone, and especially parents, if we are to stage yet another fine Carnival.

In the first round, Hale had no answer to the power, system and teamwork of Wesley, Aquinas and Scotch. Improvement was evidenced in the second Wesley game and in the final games against Scotch and Guildford, but overall, it was a sad season. All battled at times but not enough battled all the time and only



FOOTBALL, FIRST XVIII, 1968

BACK ROW—C. Viska, S. F. Young, B. J. Woodland, D. M. Holywell, I. R. McPharlin, A. J. Lloyd, W. D. Clarke, P. B. M. Evans, W. D. Smith.
 CENTRE ROW—M. D. Hodsdon, P. T. N. Kempin, G. B. Wilson, J. K. Bodycoat, C. E. Dimmock, S. J. Trotter, D. O. Burges, I. R. Sandover,
 R. M. Bolton (Trainer).
 FRONT ROW—J. C. Mills, T. B. Goodridge, W. T. J. Valli (Captain), A. J. Macmillan Esq. (Coach) T. K. Waldron (Vice Captain), R. M. Wallman,
 P. F. Tozer.
 ABSENT—P. J. C. Pole, A. H. Shurman.

Valli at centre, Wallman as a greatly improved ruckman, Waldron as a tenacious rover, and Goodridge as a determined defender, had good seasons. Our younger men may be the 'giants' of the future for many of the 1968 Wesley team were the young players we defeated easily in 1966.

I must thank Mr. Towers for all his work; the leaders in Valli and Waldron; trainer Bolton; goal umpire Just; the boundary men; Mrs. Wallman and her ladies on the morning teas each Saturday; and our supporters who came every week and were magnificent car horn sounders during that much better game at Scotch. Finally, I thank all players for their battling efforts and hope that those returning may join Mr. Towers in fighting desperately to put Hale back on the football map. Dedication from all footballers, right through the school, must be the essential in 1969. Spirit like that seen at our wind-up Dinner will also help greatly to make players fight desperately and more often for Hale School.

Mr. Towers and I would like to thank the team very much for this great Dinner and wish all players the best of luck for the future.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 8th June. Conditions wet and windy.

Hale played soundly in the first half against an extremely fast and skilful Wesley team. Apart from Valli, the players lacked the ability and the spirit to match Wesley after half time.

Scores—Hale 7.11, Wesley 22.13.

Best Players—Valli, Goodridge, Wallman, Riley, Wilson, Waldron.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church, June 15th. Conditions fine and sunny.

This was a much improved effort. Great performances by Waldron and Dimmock kept us in the game and more determination was evident in the play of all. The physical strength and mobility of the Christ Church ruckmen enabled them to score three goals in the closing minutes.

Scores—Hale 7.7 lost to Christ Church 10.11.

Best Players—Waldron, Dimmock, Sandover, McPharlin, Valli, Clarke.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Hale on Saturday, 22nd June. Conditions fine and sunny

Once again Hale showed an improvement on previous weeks. Fiercer tackling by Aquinas and their ability to create the "loose man", coupled with Hale's lack of "go and get the ball" spirit led to our downfall. Hale fought on but could not match the Aquinas talent in the final quarter.

Scores—Hale 7.5 lost to Aquinas 15.16.

Best Players—Valli, Clarke, Wallman, Waldron, Kempin.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale on Saturday, 29th June. Conditions wet and muddy.

The game was played under very bad conditions. The score of 4.13, tells the story. Four or five more marks in the forward area, and more

accuracy in front of goals, could have seen us in a stronger position. Again we lacked discipline and strength, both physical and mental.

Scores—Hale 4.13 lost to Scotch 10.10.

Best Players—Valli, Mills, Wallman, Wilson, Woodland, Holywell, Zimbulis.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 6th July. Conditions wet and muddy.

The wet and muddy conditions did not lend themselves to Hale's style of football. The backline played better under great pressure but our lack of pace, and physical strength in the forward line prevented us from taking advantage of our many opportunities. Goodridge's effort at centre half back was quite outstanding.

Scores—Hale 2.8 lost to Guildford 6.10.

Best Players—Goodridge, Mills, Sandover, Valli, Waldron.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley on Saturday, 20th July. Conditions fine and windy.

The second Wesley game produced much more conviction. We were the underdogs in every way—the coach was absent because of sickness, we had no medical equipment and no drinks at half time. This inspired the players to play great football and at three quarter time, Wesley was a worried team. Hale, led by the magnificent Valli, were prepared to go and get the ball, and do something constructive with it. It was disappointing that Hale could not sustain its play in the final quarter.

Scores—Hale 6.5 lost to Wesley 11.16.

Best Players—Valli, Mills, Shurman, Evans, McPharlin, Clarke.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale on Saturday, 27th July. Conditions fine and windy.

In this game Christ Church played extremely good football. Their power in the windy conditions was hard to counter and again, Hale had too many listless players. Wallman and a few others battled on against a clearly superior combination.

Scores—Hale 3.6 lost to Christ Church 13.18.

Best Players—Wallman, Zimbulis, Kempin, Sandover, Valli, Clarke.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas on Saturday, 3rd August. Conditions excellent.

Profound sadness! After a good opening Hale slumped catastrophically against a skilful Aquinas. Failing to place pressure on opponents and receiving insufficient service from too many, Hale gave its worst display in many years. Congratulations to the Aquinas full forward Seward for his 15 goals.

Scores—Hale 6.2 lost to Aquinas 26.9.

Best Players—Wallman, Trotter, Waldron, Valli, Lloyd, Bodycoat.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch on Saturday, 10th August. Conditions wet and slippery.

In this game, Hale produced its best football of the season. Brilliantly led by captain Valli, the team appeared to win everywhere but on the scoreboard. Hale and Scotch both had good players in many positions and the game was of a high standard.

Scores—Hale 8.4 lost to Scotch 8.12.

Best Players—Valli, Tozer, Waldron, Wallman, Dimmock, Smith.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Hale on Saturday, 17th August. Conditions good.

Again another greatly improved effort. Apart for the last quarter Hale did well and displayed good team football. However, bad forward play in the closing minutes of the game prevented us from converting many opportunities.

Scores—Hale 7.6 lost to Guildford 7.12.

Best Players—Valli, Wallman, Waldron, Mills, Goodridge, Donaldson.

SECOND EIGHTEEN

- | | |
|--|--|
| v. Wesley. Won 10.6 to 5.7.
Good Team Effort. | v. Wesley. Lost 3.5 to 6.7.
Best—Bodycoat, Hadlow,
Burges. |
| v. Christ Church. Lost 12.10 to 13.6.
Best—Bougher, Shipway, Shurman. | v. Christ Church. Lost 5.6 to 7.9.
Excellent Fightback 3rd Quarter. |
| v. Aquinas. Won 8.9 to 4.11.
Best—Hanson, Lloyd, Shurman. | v. Aquinas. Lost 6.2 to 7.5.
Team Effort. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 4.5 to 8.9.
Best—Hadlow, Jacobs, Holmes. | v. Scotch. Lost 3.3 to 11.7.
Best—Young, Burges. |
| v. Guildford. Lost 4.3 to 7.8. | v. Guildford. Won 10.11 to 8.7.
Team Effort. |

THIRD EIGHTEEN

- | | |
|--|---|
| v. Wesley. Lost 3.6 to 5.6.
Best—Hoar, Rathjen, Boxhorn,
Reynolds, Lee-Steere. | v. Wesley. Lost 2.2 to 7.5.
Best—Jeffery, Holywell, Rathjen. |
| v. Christ Church. Won 12.29 to 10.4.
Good Team Effort. | v. Christ Church. Won 9.9 to 5.3.
Best—Etherington, Reynolds,
Bowers. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 3.9 to 7.9.
Best—Rathjen, Bodycoat, Lee-Steere. | v. Aquinas. Lost 3.0 to 9.10.
Best—Stretch, Lee-Steere,
Rathjen. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 3.3. to 5.3.
Best—Bodycoat, Holywell,
Rathjen. | v. Scotch. Lost 6.6 to 8.3.
Courageous Team Effort. |
| v. Guildford. Lost 4.11 to 7.10.
Best—Jeffery, Price, Davies. | v. Guildford. Won 12.9 to 0.1.
Best—Rathjen, Woods, Lee-Steere. |

UNDER 16A

- | | |
|---|--|
| v. Wesley. Lost 4.5 to 7.17.
Best—Wilson, Edwards, Shipway. | v. Christ Church. Won 8.2 to 5.7.
Best—Wilson, Viska, Cook. |
| v. Christ Church. Lost 3.5 to 10.4.
Best—Bridge, Humphries, Viska. | v. Aquinas. Lost 7.1 to 11.7.
Best—Smith, Shipway, Humphries. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 3.1 to 10.8. | v. Scotch. Lost 5.4 to 5.5.
Great Team Effort led by White & Donaldson. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 1.2 to 11.8.
Best—Viska. | v. Guildford. Lost 0.1 to 11.16.
Best—Shipway, Wilson, Dungey |
| v. Guildford. Won 8.3 to 5.9.
Best—Viska, Edwards, Bickell. | |
| v. Wesley. Lost 6.5 to 6.7.
Best—Viska, Edwards, Davy. | |

UNDER 16B

- | | |
|--|---|
| v. Wesley. Won 4.6 to 4.2.
Best—White. | v. Wesley. Won 6.5 to 2.5.
Best—Gregson, Scott, Peake. |
| v. Christ Church. Won 7.9 to 3.5.
Best—Hill, Crowden, Glover. | v. Christ Church. Won 6.11 to 5.6.
Best—Gregson. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 0.1 to 5.9.
Best—Clarke. | v. Aquinas. Won 5.3 to 4.4.
Grand Team Effort. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| v. Scotch. Won 3.1 to 2.5.
<i>Best</i> —Kidner, Moore, Gregson. | v. Scotch. Won 7.7 to 1.2.
<i>Best</i> —Clark, Hewitt, McLarty. |
| v. Guildford. Lost 2.4 to 6.3. | v. Guildford. Won 5.5 to 3.4.
<i>Best</i> —Hill, Gregson, Moore. |

2nd YEAR A

- | | |
|--|--|
| v. Wesley. Lost 5.1 to 11.6.
<i>Best</i> —Vincuillo, Gerloff, Cocks. | v. Wesley. Lost 2.7 to 13.6.
<i>Best</i> —Papas, Anderson, Walsh. |
| v. Christ Church. Drew 4.5 to 4.5.
<i>Best</i> —Gerloff, Sullivan, Walsh. | v. Christ Church. Won 6.6 to 0.3.
<i>Best</i> —Gerloff, Gupanis, Cocks. |
| v. Aquinas. Won 4.9 to 2.4.
<i>Best</i> —Sandover, Gupanis, Cocks | v. Aquinas. Lost 4.6 to 4.7.
<i>Best</i> —Walsh, Vincuillo, Outhwaite. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 5.2 to 7.9.
<i>Best</i> —Yeats, Outhwaite, Gerloff. | v. Scotch. Lost 3.5 to 10.7.
<i>Best</i> —Sullivan, Medica, Papas. |
| v. Guildford. Won 16.15 to 1.3.
<i>Best</i> —Harper, Gupanis. | v. Guildford. Won 11.9 to 1.1.
<i>Best</i> —Cowan, Wall, Cocks. |

2nd YEAR B

- | | |
|--|--|
| v. Wesley. Won 12.11 to 4.2.
A Fine Team Effort. | v. Wesley. Won 8.11 to 2.1.
A Great Team Effort. |
| v. Christ Church. Won 17.13 to 0.0.
Great Team Effort. | v. Christ Church. Won 9.10 to 1.0.
<i>Best</i> —Medica. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 3.3 to 4.7.
<i>Best</i> —Hyland, Goodridge. | v. Aquinas. Lost 3.3. to 6.5.
Fine First Half. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 1.5 to 10.5.
<i>Best</i> —Simpson, Etherington, Sewell. | v. Scotch. Drew 5.4 to 5.4.
<i>Best</i> —Huxtable, Lake, Goodridge. |
| v. Guildford. Won 15.15 to 0.0.
<i>Best</i> —Beeck (7 Goals). | v. Guildford. Won 9.10 to 0.0.
Good Team Effort. |

1st YEAR A

- | | |
|---|--|
| v. Wesley. Won 7.6 to 6.5.
<i>Best</i> —Pritchard, Smith, Sandover. | v. Wesley. Lost 4.4 to 5.4.
<i>Best</i> —Mulvay, Blackman, Nichols. |
| v. Christ Church. Won 11.9 to 2.3.
<i>Best</i> —Pritchard, Bedbrook, Mulvay. | v. Christ Church. Won 12.6 to 1.2.
Strong Team Effort led by Smith, Sandover and Pritchard. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 1.3 to 15.5. | v. Aquinas. Lost 2.2 to 5.7.
<i>Best</i> —Outhwaite, Smith, Mulvay. |
| v. Scotch. Lost 5.4 to 6.3.
<i>Best</i> —Blackman, Sandover, Baillie. | v. Scotch. Won 5.8 to 3.2.
<i>Best</i> —Pritchard, Smith, Longmuir. |
| v. Guildford. Won 15.13 to 1.2.
<i>Best</i> —Bamford, Pritchard, Smith | v. Guildford. Won 8.8 to 2.1.
Good Team Effort. |

1st YEAR B

- | | |
|---|--|
| v. Wesley. Won 14.6 to 1.0.
Spirited Team Effort. | v. Wesley. Won 10.11 to 1.5.
<i>Best</i> —Wallman, Bignell, Malcolm. |
| v. Christ Church. Won 6.8 to 2.0.
<i>Best</i> —Wallman, McLarty, Paterson. | v. Christ Church. Won 3.9 to 2.2.
Good Team Effort. |
| v. Aquinas. Lost 3.9 to 7.7.
<i>Best</i> —Pescod, Thompson. | v. Aquinas. Won 6.2 to 3.3.
<i>Best</i> —Bignell, Atkins, Wallman. |
| v. Scotch. Won 7.5 to 4.1.
<i>Best</i> —Thompson, Kingsbury, Malcolm. | v. Scotch. Won 9.10 to 3.4.
Good Team Effort. |
| v. Guildford. Won 12.11 to 1.0.
<i>Best</i> —Paterson, Wallman, Thompson. | v. Guildford. Won 7.14 to 0.0.
<i>Best</i> —Kingsbury, Wallman, Mooney. |



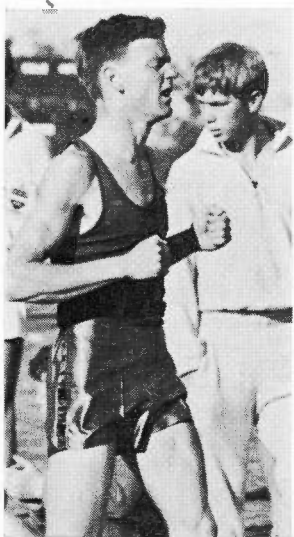
The High Fliers.



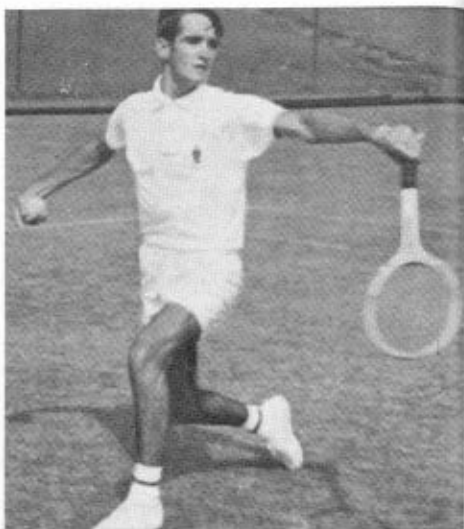
Basketball — Very Popular in First Term.



Rowbotham Dominates a Line-out.



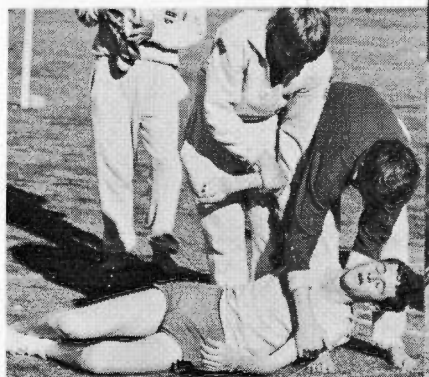
Isaachsen in a Punishing Finish.



The Winning Style of M. D. Hodsdon.

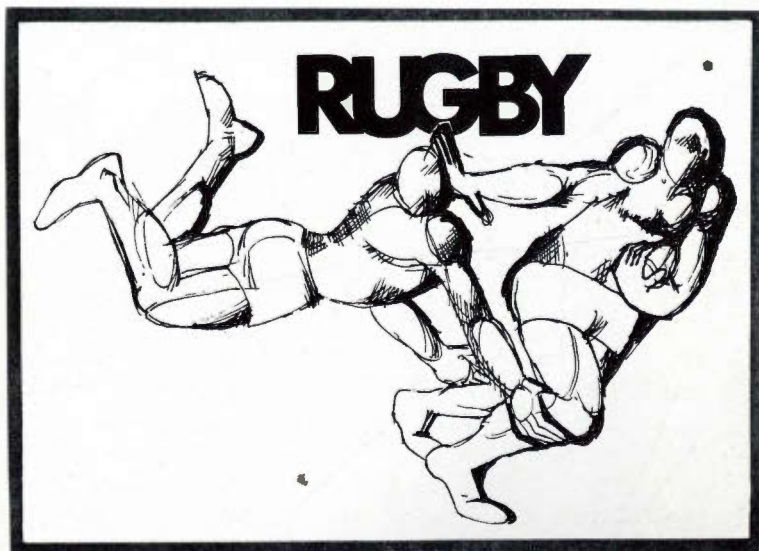


Our Hockey Tourists,



The Do and Die Effort of G. W. Harris.

Morton-Stewart at Bat.
(Photo by courtesy of West Australian Newspapers).



Rugby at Hale soared to its greatest heights for several years when the First XV took second place and the Second XV were the undefeated Premiers in the P.S.A. Competition. A record sixty-two middle school players gave the training squad great depth and enabled Hale to field continually a strong U/16 team in the Junior Rugby Union Competition against schools such as Trinity, Swanbourne and Scarborough.

The First XV was fortunate enough to have the hardest working and most successful pack of forwards in the competition. D. K. Miles excelled in the line out play and his kicking was an asset to the team. G. J. Parker as our hooker was unbeaten and in attack was an extremely dangerous player. The other forwards, D. I. Freebairn, W. G. Thomson, M. J. E. Davis, T. J. Arcus, G. T. Kailis and W. E. Rowbotham fought hard and won possession with a frequency which must have depressed the opposition. A. D. Jamieson, as skipper, was most enthusiastic and much credit must go to him for the performance of the whole squad. Our backs, however, unlike the Scotch veterans, lacked experience and confidence. C. G. Allan was the only one from last year's team and he played with skill and courage. Scrum half Shariff and full back P. Fergie were experienced and effective in their play. The other backs, M. J. Young, J. Ibbs, M. Wainwright, R. Richards, M. Ackland and K. McWaters were fast and improved with every match.

RESULTS

1st XV

Hale 14 defeated Wesley 3.
Tries—Parker (2); Allan (1); Davis (1).

Conversions—Davis (1).
 Hale 0 drew with Christ Church 0.
 Hale 30 defeated Aquinas 3.

Tries—Young (3); Shariff (2); Wainwright (1); Ibbs (1); Parker (1).

Conversions—Rowbotham (3).

Scotch 6 defeated Hale 5.

Tries—Jamieson (1).

Conversions—Rowbotham (1).

Guildford 10 defeated Hale 3.

Tries—Davis (1).

Hale 17 defeated Wesley 3.

Tries—Young (1); Rowbotham (1).

Wainwright (1); Richards (1).

Conversions—Allan (1).

Penalties—Allan (1).

Christ Church 8 defeated Hale 6.

Tries—Davis (1); Kailis (1).

Hale 3 defeated Aquinas 0.

Penalties—Allan (1).

Scotch 21 defeated Hale 0.

Hale 12 defeated Guildford 8.

Tries—Wainwright (1); Ibbs (1).

Penalties—Allan (2).

2nd XV

Hale 27 defeated Wesley 0.

Hale 19 defeated Christ Church 3.

Hale 21 defeated Aquinas 0.

Hale 12 defeated Scotch 5.

Hale 6 defeated Guildford 3.

Hale 18 defeated Wesley 0.

Hale 6 defeated Christ Church 0.

Hale 6 drew with Aquinas 6.

Hale 5 defeated Scotch 3.

Hale 24 defeated Guildford 3.

UNDER 16

Hale 23 defeated Trinity 0.

Hollywood High 9 defeated Hale 6.

Swanbourne High 9 defeated Hale 3

Hale 3 drew with Mount Lawley

High School 3.

Scarborough 30 defeated Hale 3.

Kalamunda 23 defeated Hale 0.

Hale 11 defeated Swanbourne 3.

Scarborough 39 defeated Hale 0.

Hale 9 defeated Trinity 8.

Hale 8 defeated Mount Lawley 5.

TASMANIAN TOUR AND RETURN VISIT

Hale Rugby has finally established a most valuable outside link. The Friends' School of Hobart received our 1st XV Rugby and 1st XI Hockey during May. Socially the Tour was an outstanding success, and on the field Hale was extremely well represented and experience was gained by all. We lost the matches against Combined High Schools 10-9, Combined Independent Schools 16-0, and Friends' 11-3.

The Tasmanians returned (76 of them) in August, fielding both boys' and girls' teams. Another great week was enjoyed with Hale losing both its matches, the second one very narrowly. Parker captained all matches against Friends because Jamieson and Rowbotham were touring New Zealand with the Southern State Rugby Team. It is hoped that Hale Rugby will tour New South Wales in 1969 and return to the Friends School in 1970.

FIRST ANNUAL RUGBY DINNER

A highlight of this fine season was the Rugby Dinner at which the following Awards were made by Mr. Hector Binks :



RUGBY, FIRST XV, 1968

BACK ROW—G. T. Kailis, T. J. Arcus, P. J. Fergie, M. J. Ackland, J. S. Ibbs, M. R. Wainwright, M. J. Young.
 CENTRE ROW—D. F. Burke, K. G. McWaters, D. I. Freebairn, M. J. E. Davis, W. G. Thomson, F. R. Richards, Mohd. bin Jelani Shariff,
 FRONT ROW—C. P. Allen, W. E. Rowbotham, G. J. Parker (Vice Captain), Rev. R. E. Davis (Coach), A. D. Jamieson (Captain), D. K. Miles,
 C. G. Allan.

Captain 1st XV — A. D. Jamieson.
Captain 2nd XV — B. L. Mooney.
Captain U/16's — B. A. Meara.
Fairest and Best — G. J. Parker.
Most Improved — R. W. Richards.
Most Consistent — D. K. Miles.
Most Improved Seconds Player — K. McWaters.
Most Improved U/16 — G. P. Kailis.

The Rugby players thanked their coaches, The Rev. R. E. Davis, Mr. A. R. Taylor, Mr. D. Coney and Jon Scott for their great enthusiasm and instruction during 1968.

Of further interest was the House Rugby and first ever game between Dayboys and the Boarders. In the unofficial House competition Wilson House defeated Buntine in the final. Dayboys versus Boarders game was extremely aggressive. The speedy and skilful Dayboys defeated a determined, near violent, Boarding group by 21 points to 9.

Some highlights of Rugby 1968 were —

Brother Terrance taking our team in shifts and running them all into the ground in a fantastic exhibition of skill, strength, speed and fitness; "Goog" Parker covering the field, getting to the loose ball first and scoring tries despite having to emerge from the centre of the scrum and carry considerable bulk; Mooney's "on" days when he could not miss the goal; "Bam" Meara's captaincy of the under/16's, his tackling and his uncanny ability to penetrate whenever the mood took him; M. Couani beating a whole team to score and making everyone wonder how good he would have been if he had trained hard; P. J. Fergie weaving down the field as if on a board, leaving not a few infuriated opponents behind him before the almost inevitable wipe-out; Yates winning lineouts with consummate ease; G. P. Kailis playing with fire, speed and quickness of reaction which eclipsed team-mates years older, bigger and more experienced; Allan's dummies and dribbles (N.B. both terms in their Rugby sense); Wainwright's classical individualistic tries giving hope of great things to come; M. J. Young's dedication, building him into a complete centre; F. R. Richards blossoming into a hard-tackling, confident Rugby player after a nervous debut; 'Badge' McWaters' impeccable handling and courageous running; D. K. Miles soaring up to bring down the ball in lineouts, and punting with great accuracy; the First XV executing its many tricky moves at training with polish and in matches quite ineptly; and Burke's one sensational field goal kicked between the legs of half a dozen Wesley forwards while he was running across field.

The best Rugby ever played at Hale School was seen when Friends' narrowly defeated us in the last match of the season — a game in which both teams ran with the ball and scored from impossible situations. It was a game in which thirty boys gave so much that most went home to bed to recuperate; in which there was not one unsportsmanlike action, yet no quarter was given; in which friendships between opponents were truly enriched by mutual respect; in which boys proved themselves to be men.

Grounds

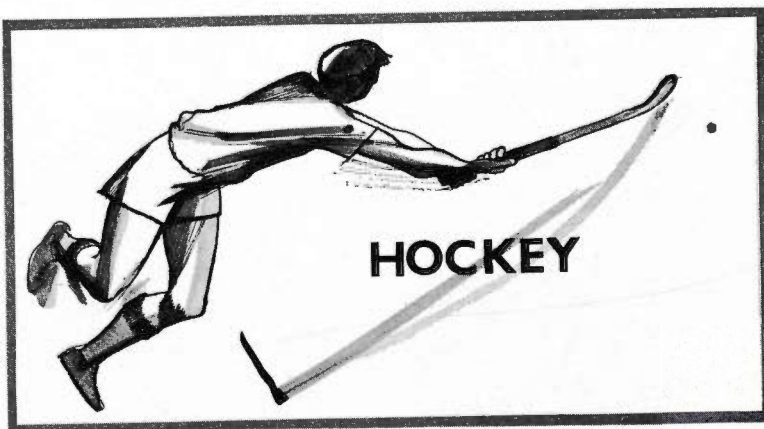
Visitors to Hale have often commented on the magnificent state of our grounds and playing fields. Great credit is due to Mr. Sid McKenna and his grounds staff of six. Mr. McKenna joined Hale School as Head Groundsman five years ago, and in that time has done wonders for the lay-out at Hale as well as producing some of the best wickets in the State.

This year there has been a continuation of the tree planting programme instituted in 1967 with the planting of over three hundred trees and flowering shrubs. Many of these will enhance the previously untoward appearance along Unwin Avenue where a vista of Norfolk Island pines has also been planted.

Much comment has been made about the recent lopping of trees. When asked about these, Mr. McKenna said that they had been cut to remove dead wood, reduce "die-back" and induce the growth of shade-giving foliage. In the grounds as in most spheres of life, time is an important factor. Fields have to be marked for sport frequently and lawns need constant attention. Thirty-five hours of watering is done per week, a task which occupies one man on a full-time basis.

The future involves a second Rugby field to the East of the existing one and the landscaping of the Chapel surrounds. To be incorporated in this is a fountain donated to the school by Mr. V. D'Adamo, one of our grounds staff. Vince purchased the fountain during a recent visit to his home village in Northern Italy and has had it freighted to W. Australia. His gesture is very much appreciated.

We congratulate Mr. McKenna and his dedicated staff for their efforts in keeping Hale one of the best looking schools in Australia.



The Hockey team, coached by Mr. Brian Gidney and captained by A. Irvine, was a relatively young team this year. Although not very gifted, the team tried hard all year, and its P.S.A. match results were two wins, two draws and six losses. However, we must not be dismayed by this, for the school "blooded" many new players, including five fourth years who will be much more experienced next year.

Congratulations must go to David Sheridan, who became the third Hale player to be selected in the State Schoolboys (the other two were D. Self in 1964 and A. Irvine in 1967). David played two games on the tour and the team finished fifth in front of South Australia.

In May, the Hockey team, together with the Rugby side, made a tour to the Friends' School, Hobart. Although the team was beaten in both its games (3-1, and 3-1), the tour was a wonderful experience.

In the August holidays, a reciprocal tour was made to Hale by the Friends' School. In the first game Hale won 2-1, and in the second lost 3-2. The Hale boys learnt a lot from both the Tasmanian part of the exchange, and the Hale part.

HOCKEY RESULTS

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Hale, 8th June.

In this opening game the first half was evenly fought. In a poor second session Loveland scored an early goal and Wesley tied the game with a short-corner goal in the last 30 seconds.

Result—Hale 1 drew with Wesley 1.

Best Players—Isaachsen, Irvine, Loveland.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christchurch, 15th June.

In a very uneven game the Christ Church forwards, led by the brilliant young State Colt Charlesworth, outclassed the inexperienced Hale backs. The backs stuck gamely to the task, but received little support from the forwards.

Result—Christ Church 6 defeated Hale 1.

Best Players—Isaachsen, Irvine, Criddle.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Hale, 22nd June.

Early in the first half, Aquinas goaled from a penalty corner. The game was very even from here on, with the backs of both teams defending well. Hale lost control in the last ten minutes, and Aquinas scored one more goal.

Result—Aquinas 2 defeated Hale 0.

Best Players—Isaachsen, Criddle, Finlay, Sprenger.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Hale, 29th June.

Scotch scored early in the first half after a long corner, and the game see-sawed from one end to the other. In the second half, the game was even until Irvine goaled from a good centre from Burcher. Minutes later, after a pass from Irvine, Sheridan ran from the centre line to score the winning goal.

RESULT—Hale 2 defeated Scotch 1.

Best Players—Criddle, Irvine, Burcher.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, 6th July.

Under very muddy conditions, the inexperienced Hale side was unable to match the Guildfordians. The forwards were not working together and backs were not strong enough to stop the Guildford forwards.

Result—Guildford 4 defeated Hale 0.

Best Players—Irvine, Finlay, Isaachsen.

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Wesley, 20th July.

Hale began this game with a determination which quickly diminished when Wesley scored two quick goals. However, after half time, the team was re-arranged (in fact, every player except the goalie was changed), and Hale fought back with determination. Little scored off a penalty corner, and a short time later Sheridan drew the game when he goaled.

Result—Hale 2 drew with Wesley 2.

Best Players—Irvine, Finlay, Isaachsen.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, 27th July.

With some of Christ Church's best players absent, this was a much more even game than in the first round. Christ Church scored a lucky goal and led 1-0 at half time. The second half began evenly, and after about twenty minutes Sheridan scored a goal to even the scores. Not long after,



HOCKEY, FIRST XI, 1968

BACK ROW—P. C. Boyatzis, R. G. B. Roberts, R. A. Loveland, D. B. Sheridan.

CENTRE ROW—I. R. S. Sprenger, G. W. Harris, D. R. Little, G. Smith, K. D. Bradford.

FRONT ROW—G. R. Burcher, A. T. Irvine (Captain) B. B. Gidney Esq. (Coach) E. K. Isaachsen (Vice Captain), P. S. J. Finlay.

ABSENT—W. L. Criddle.

Irvine scored to put Hale one goal up. With only minutes to go, Hale looked the winners but a solid Christ Church scored two more goals.

Result—Christ Church 3 defeated Hale 2.

Best Players—Smith, Sheridan, Finlay.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Aquinas, 3rd August.

Aquinas scored two early goals and looked to be in a very safe position. When Burcher scored for Hale with a good reverse-stick shot we were only one goal down at half time. The second half was much more even, the forwards broke through on a number of occasions, and then Irvine goaled with a hard shot. Finally Aquinas scored the deciding goal.

Result—Aquinas 3 defeated Hale 2.

Best Players—Finlay, Isaachsen, Burcher.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, 10th August.

In a poor game the Hale forwards failed to find form. Hale scored with yet another reverse-stick shot from Burcher. However, in the second half, Scotch scored two good goals.

Results—Scotch 2 defeated Hale 1.

Best Players—Finlay, Boyatzis, Isaachsen.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Hale, 17th August.

This was a good, fast, even game, with the only goal being scored in the first half after a good shot from the goal line by Sheridan. From here on, Guildford played better hockey, but Hale managed to hold on to win.

Result—Hale 1 defeated Guildford 0.

Best Players—Finlay, Boyatzis, Isaachsen.

SECOND XI

First Round—Hale defeated Wesley 1-0, Hale defeated Christ Church 1-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 3-0, Hale lost to Scotch 1-0, Hale lost to Guildford 3-0.

Second Round—Hale drew with Wesley 0-0, Hale lost to Christ Church 4-0, Hale drew with Aquinas 1-1, Hale defeated Scotch 3-1, Hale defeated Guildford 4-0.

THIRD XI

First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 3-1, Hale lost to Christ Church 11-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 2-1, Hale defeated Scotch 4-1, Hale lost to Guildford 3-1.

Second Round—Hale drew with Wesley 3-3, Hale defeated Christ Church on a forfeit, Hale lost to Aquinas 2-1, Hale lost to Scotch 7-2, Hale lost to Guildford 3-1.

UNDER 16"A"

First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 3-0, Hale drew with Christ Church 0-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 2-0, Hale lost to Scotch 5-2, Hale lost to Guildford 2-0.

Second Round—Hale lost to Wesley 3-0, Hale lost to Christ Church 4-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 5-1, Hale lost to Scotch 3-0, Hale lost to Guildford 3-1.

UNDER 16"B"

First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 2-1, Hale lost to Christ Church 1-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 1-0, Hale defeated Scotch 3-1, Hale defeated Guildford 1-0.

Second Round—Hale lost to Wesley 4-2, Hale drew with Christ Church 2-2, Hale lost to Aquinas 4-0, Hale drew with Scotch 2-2, Hale lost to Guildford 3-1.

SECOND YEAR "A"

First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 1-0, Hale lost to Christ Church 1-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 5-1, Hale lost to Scotch 6-0, Hale v. Guildford: Results Unavailable.

Second Round—Hale drew with Wesley 3-3, Hale lost to Christ Church 4-1, Hale lost to Aquinas 5-1, Hale lost to Scotch 4-2, Hale drew with Guildford 0-0.

SECOND YEAR "B"

First Round—Hale defeated Wesley 2-1, Hale defeated Christ Church 3-2, Hale defeated Aquinas 1-0, Hale defeated Scotch 2-0, Hale v. Guildford: Results Unavailable.

Second Round—Hale drew with Wesley 3-3, Hale defeated Christ Church 3-2, Hale drew with Aquinas 1-1, Hale lost to Scotch 1-0, Hale lost to Guildford 1-0.

FIRST YEAR "A"

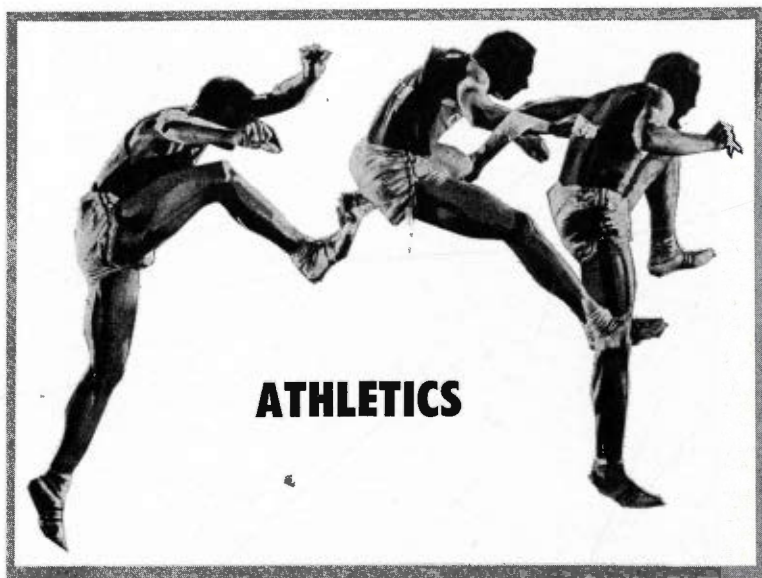
First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 4-0, Hale lost to Christ Church 2-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 8-0, Hale drew with Scotch 0-0, Hale lost to Guildford 4-1.

Second Round—Hale lost to Wesley 7-0, Hale lost to Christ Church 7-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 8-0, Hale lost to Scotch 3-0, Hale lost to Guildford 5-0.

FIRST YEAR "B"

First Round—Hale lost to Wesley 2-1, Hale defeated Christ Church 2-1, Hale lost to Aquinas 7-0, Hale lost to Scotch 2-0, Hale defeated Guildford 2-1.

Second Round—Hale lost to Wesley 3-1, Hale lost to Christ Church 4-0, Hale lost to Aquinas 2-0, Hale drew with Scotch 0-0, Hale lost to Guildford 3-2.



Captain: G. W. HARRIS

Vice Captain: E. K. ISAACHSEN

The season began with pre 'Inters' meetings against Marist Brothers on September 28th, Churchlands and Modern School on October 5th, and Scarborough and Kent Street High on October 12th.

Hale's athletes did not produce as many good performances in these meets as in previous years. Attendance was only average and a lack of training was all too evident. Despite this, 14 Stow awards were achieved over these three weeks — mainly by a consistent, select few.

Hale finished last in the 1968 'Inters'. This poor effort reflected a lack of keenness and hard training on the part of many boys. We may have lacked talent in depth but the uninterested attitude of many towards athletics, the 'self-righteousness' of some who possess ability and the apathy of many, even when at training, were features of the 1968 athletic season that must disappear next year. Athletics is increasing in popularity in the State and, indeed, throughout the world. Hale must not remain out of phase and, to alleviate the present position of Athletics, all Haleians should impose some self-discipline, and answer the school Motto of 'Duty'. The honour of Hale must be placed ahead of personal interests.

STOW AWARDS 1968

This system was introduced in 1967, with the hope of improving the standard of athletics in the school. Last year's standards were designed to be comparable with a win in the second division at the Interschool Sports. The standards for 1968 were upgraded and are as follows:

HIGH JUMP

Under 14: 4'11", under 15: 5'2", under 16: 5'4", under 17: 5'6",
Open: 5'9".

LONG JUMP

Under 15: 18'0", under 16: 19'0", under 17: 19'8", Open 20'6".

SHOT PUTT

Under 15: 37', under 16: 40', under 17: 36', Open 41'.

HURDLES

Under 14: 12.8 sec., under 15: 13.4 sec., under 16: 14.6 sec.,
under 17: 16.6 sec., Open: 16.6 sec.

100 METRES

Under 14: 12.6 sec., under 15: 12.2 sec., under 16: 12.0 sec.,
under 17: 11.8 sec., Open: 11.5 sec.

200 METRES

Under 14: 26.0 sec., under 15: 25.0 sec., under 16: 24.4 sec.,
under 17: 23.8 sec., Open: 23.2 sec.

400 METRES

Under 17: 54.0 sec., Open 52.0 sec.

800 METRES

Under 15: 2 min. 14 sec., under 16: 2 min. 10 sec., under 17: 2 min.
4 sec., Open: 2 min.

1500 METRES

Under 16: 4 min. 30 sec., under 17: 4 min. 22 sec., Open: 4
min. 16 sec.

CROSS COUNTRY

On April 27th, Hale and Scotch College held a cross country race in the form of a paper chase. The course consisted of four and a half miles of bushland, pine forest, sand, roadway and scrub between Mt. Claremont and Hale School. The race was enjoyed by all and we hope other schools will compete in the 1969 paper chase.

In a schoolboy novice cross country at Hale in June, P. Ritson of Governor Stirling won a 2 mile in 12 minutes 23.4 seconds from E. K. Isaachsen 12.24, G. B. Wilson and N. G. Dodson. G. Harris recorded a time of 16.53 in gaining second place in the Junior three mile State championship.

4 x 1 MILE SCHOOLBOY RELAYS

Held on Saturday, 15th June. Ideal running conditions at the Perry Lakes Bush Track.

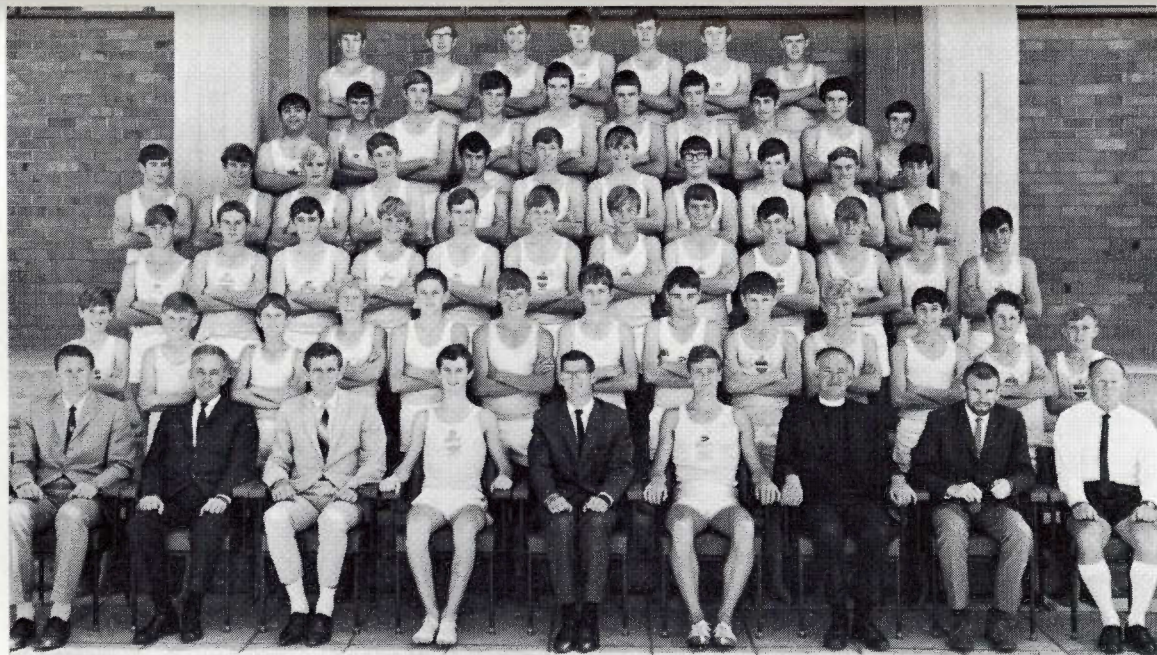
RESULTS

OPEN—

G. B. Wilson, 5.10; P. J. Hanson, 5.35; G. W. Harris, 4.53; E. K. Isaachsen, 5.03; 1st Governor Stirling, 2nd Hale.

UNDER 16—

M. E. Hastings, 5.41; R. J. Shipway, 5.29; R. J. Browning, 5.56; J. P. Backman, 5.28. 1st Aquinas, 5th Hale.



ATHLETICS, 1966

BACK ROW—K. D. Bradford, P. W. Bapty, F. R. Richards, G. B. Wilson, R. M. Wallman, J. S. Ibbs, S. F. Young.
 FIFTH ROW—P. C. Boyatzis, B. J. Casson, P. J. C. Pole, S. J. Trotter, D. K. Miles, C. R. Coulson, B. M. Hoar, P. F. Tozer,
 B. R. Zimbulis, M. D. Hodsdon.
 FOURTH ROW—M. J. Young, M. R. Wainwright, J. P. Backman, D. A. Heasman, R. G. Cannon, R. M. Wilson, R. M. Yeowell,
 P. L. Ferguson, G. A. M. Taylor, D. K. Holywell, T. M. F. Clarke.
 THIRD ROW—G. E. Dungey, R. J. Shipway, O. W. Walsh, W. D. Clarke, P. T. N. Kempin, N. G. House, A. B. Broadhurst,
 L. R. Bridge, P. D. Wainwright, P. W. Vincent, P. P. M. Dansey, G. A. White.
 SECOND ROW—P. M. Bignell, P. J. Bedbrook, F. G. Day G. J. Watson, D. B. Pritchard, M. P. Mulvay, K. R. Barnes, E.
 Stamatou, R. L. Fulwood, G. Matyear, P. M. Boyatzis, M. H. Beeck, R. D. P. Paterson.
 FRONT ROW—B. Towers Esq., F. Constantine Esq., A. J. Macmillan Esq., G. W. Harris (Captain), R. H. Johnson Esq. (Coach).
 E. K. Isaachsen (Vice Captain), Rev. R. E. Davis, G. E. Aitken Esq., L. V. Shields Esq.
 ABSENT—G. E. Woods.

UNDER 15—

P. P. Dansey, 5.29; A. B. Broadhurst, 5.43; R. M. Devon, 5.41; T. M. Yates, 6.01. 1st Trinity, 6th Hale.

UNDER 14—

M. H. Beeck, 5.59; R. D. Paterson, 6.00; R. J. Hadlow, 5.28; K. S. Wallman, 6.20. 1st Trinity, 11th Hale.

In the Open event Harris ran the excellent time of 4.53 and Isaachsen and C. Reid, from Governor Stirling, fought out a magnificent stride for stride struggle over the last 400 yards.

SCHOOLBOYS CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP

TEAM RACES

These races were held at Perry Lakes on Saturday, 17th August in cold and windy conditions on a grass and bush track. The Open race was over 3 miles and the other age groups ran 2 miles. The best effort by a Hale runner was given by G. Harris, who was placed third in the Open Event.

RESULTS

OPEN—

G. W. Harris, 16.38; E. K. Isaachsen, 16.59; G. B. Wilson, 17.25; D. K. Miles, 19.06. 14 Schools competed — Hale School 3rd.

UNDER 16—

R. J. Shipway, 11.34; R. M. Wilson, 11.50; P. H. Blake, 12.12; I. N. Anderson, 12.39. 13 Schools competed — Hale School 5th.

UNDER 15—

P. P. Dansey, 11.44; C. G. Peck, 12.05; P. T. Kempin, 12.37; D. D. Lilburne, 12.46. 16 Schools competed — Hale 6th.

UNDER 14—

P. M. Bignell, 12.35; K. Breakwell, 12.30; M. H. Beeck, 12.26; R. D. Paterson, 12.25. 17 Schools competed — Hale School 7th.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS — 9-10-68

In these Championships 2 records were broken and the following boys were the Champions and Runners-Up in the various age groups.

Open Champion—E. K. Isaachsen, Runner-Up—G. W. Harris.

Under 17 Champion—G. B. Wilson, Runner-Up—D. K. Holywell.

Under 16 Champion—J. P. Backman, Runner-Up—I. R. McPharlin.

Under 15 Champion—P. T. N. Kempin, Runner-Up—A. B. Broadhurst.

Under 14 Champion—M. P. Mulvey, Runner-Up—M. H. Beeck.

RESULTS

OPEN—

100 Metres—Clarke 1, Ibbs 2, Richards 3. Time: 12.1 sec.

200 Metres—Richards 1, Couani 2, Clarke 3. Time: 24.1 sec.

400 Metres—Richards 1, Isaachsen 2, Bradford 3. Time: 52.3 sec.

800 Metres—Harris 1, Isaachsen 2, Woodland 3. Time: 2 min. 1.3 sec.

1500 Metres—Harris 1, Isaachsen 2, Woodland 3. Time: 4 min. 17 sec. (record).

110 Metre Hurdles—Ibbs 1, Clarke 2, Isaachsen 3. Time: 17.9 sec.

High Jump—Mills 1, Wallman 2, Miles 3. Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Long Jump—Young 1, Clarke 2, Isaachsen 3. Distance: 19 ft 6½ in.

Shot Putt—Rowbotham 1, Lowe 2, Parker 3. Distance: 39 ft. 0¼ in.

UNDER 17—

100 Metres—Holywell 1, Hodsdon 2, Young 3. Time: 12.2 sec.
 200 Metres—Holywell 1, Young 2, Woods 3. Time: 24.9 sec.
 400 Metres—Woods & Young equal 1, Wainwright 3. Time 55.5 sec.
 800 Metres—Wilson 1, Wainwright 2, Hoar & Dungey equal 3. Time:
 2 min. 8.6 sec.
 1500 Metres—Wilson 1, Hoar 2, Wainwright 3. Time: 4 min. 28.7 sec.
 110 Metre Hurdles—Wilson 1, Woods 2, Pole 3. Time: 18.3 sec.
 High Jump—Tozer 1, Yates 2, Kidner & Boxhorn equal 3. Height: 5 ft 2 in.
 Long Jump—Tozer 1, Holywell 2, Dight 3. Distance: 18 ft. 5 in.
 Shot Putt—Taylor 1, Burcher 2, Woods 3. Distance: 34 ft. 3½ in.

UNDER 16—

100 Metres—McPharlin 1, Yeowell 2, Backman 3. Time: 12.4 sec.
 200 Metres—Yeowell 1, McPharlin 2, Backman 3. Time: 24.4 sec.
 400 Metres—McPharlin 1, Backman 2, Yeowell 3. Time: 54.9 sec.
 800 Metres—Backman 1, Shipway 2, Watson 3. Time: 2 min. 11 sec.
 1500 Metres—Backman 1, Shipway 2, Watson 3. Time: 4 min. 35.5 sec.
 95 Metre Hurdles—Cannon 1, Wilson 2, Taylor 3. Time: 15.6 sec.
 High Jump—Bridge 1, Wilson 2, Cannon 3. Height: 5 ft 3 in.
 Long Jump—Cannon 1, McPharlin 2, Wilson 3. Distance: 17 ft 7 in.
 Shot Putt—Ferguson 1, Eccles 2, Thomson 3. Distance 40 ft. 7 ins. (Stow
 Award).

UNDER 15—

100 Metres—Walsh 1, Broadhurst 2, Kempin 3. Time: 12.6 sec.
 200 Metres—Walsh 1, Broadhurst 2, Viska 3. Time 25.8 sec.
 800 Metres—Dansey 1, Broadhurst 2, Fulwood 3. Time: 2 min. 18.9 sec.
 1500 Metres—Dansey 1, Kempin 2, Agar 3. Time: 4 min. 51.5 sec.
 85 Metre Hurdles—Broadhurst 1, Kempin 2, Vincent 3. Time: 13.7 sec.
 High Jump—Matyear 1, Broadhurst 2, Viska 3. Height: 4 ft. 10 in.
 Long Jump—Kempin 1, Wainwright 2, Clarke 3. Distance: 17 ft. 0½ in.
 Shot Putt—Kempin 1, Vincent 2, Cook 3. Distance: 42 ft. 5½ in. (record,
 Stow).

UNDER 14—

100 Metres—Stamatiou 1, Mulvay 2, Barnes 3. Time: 13 sec.
 200 Metres—Stamatiou 1, Mulvay 2, Bignell 3. Time: 27.3 sec.
 800 Metres—Beeck 1, Paterson 2, Mulvay 3. Time: 2 min. 25.8 sec.
 80 Metre Hurdles—Bedbrook 1, Davy and Mulvay equal 2. Time: 14.9 sec.
 High Jump—Pritchard 1, Bamford 2, Beeck 3. Height: 4 ft. 9 in.
 Long Jump—Mulvay 1, Nicholls 2, Pritchard 3. Distance: 14 ft 10½ in.
 Shot Putt—Mulvay 1, Nicholls 2, Davis 3. Distance 37 ft 7 in.

 INTER-HOUSE RELAYS (4 x 100 m.)

Open—Faulkner 1, Parry 2, Haynes 3, Riley 4.

Under 17—Haynes 1, Faulkner 2, Loton 3, Buntine 4.

Under 16—Wilson 1, Buntine 2, Faulkner 3, Haynes 4.

Under 15—Riley 1, Faulkner 2, Loton 3, Wilson 4.

Under 14—Haynes 1, Faulkner 2, Wilson 3, Buntine 4.

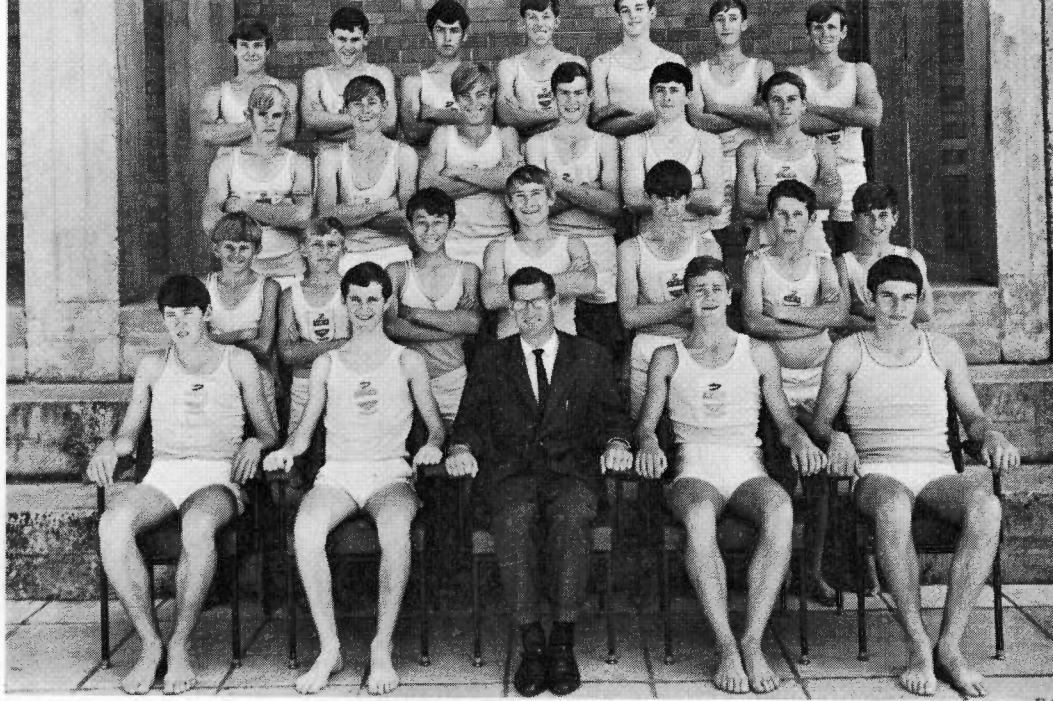
Overall Placings—Faulkner 1, Haynes 2, Wilson 3, Buntine 4, Parry 5,
 Riley 6, Stirling 7, Loton 8.

Good efforts by the Faulkner boys in individual events, and in the
 Relays, enabled them to win both the Housemasters' Cup and the Relay Cup
 for 1968.

INTER-HOUSE SPORTS: Wednesday. 30th October

FINAL SCORES

FAULKNER	1292	RILEY	1115
BUNTINE	1247	HAYNES	1005	
WILSON	1161	LOTON	934	



CROSS COUNTRY, 1968

BACK ROW—M. R. Wainwright, R. M. Devon, R. G. Cannon, R. M. Wilson, R. J. W. Browning, P. H. Blake,
I. R. Sandover.
THIRD ROW—J. P. Backman, I. N. Anderson, A. B. Broadhurst, P. T. N. Kempin, D. D. R. Lilburne, R. J. Shipway.
SECOND ROW—K. G. Breakwell, R. D. P. Paterson, C. G. Peck, D. G. Cook, P. P. M. Dansey, M. H. Beeck,
P. M. Bignell.
FRONT ROW—G. B. Wilson, G. W. Harris, R. H. Johnson Esq. (Coach), E. K. Isaachsen, D. K. Miles.

PARRY	877
STIRLING	806

INTER-SCHOOL SPORTS

Held on Saturday, 19th October, 1968. Conditions—Warm with a slight following breeze.

AQUINAS	621
TRINITY	410
CHRIST CHURCH	398½
GUILDFORD	386
SCOTCH	325½
WESLEY	320
HALE	284

(Winner, Hale Place, Winner's time, Hale's time shown)

OPEN—

- 100 Metres—Div. 1: (W) Clarke 7, Time: 10.9 sec. (record) 11.4 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Ibbs 6, Time: 11.1 sec. (record) 11.3 sec.
- 200 Metres—Div. 1: (W) Richards 7, Time: 22.9 sec., 24.2 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Clarke 7, Time: 23.1 sec., 23.9 sec.
- 400 Metres—Div. 1: (W) Richards 5, Time: 51.2 sec., 53.4 sec.; Div. 2: (W) Bapty 5, Time: 53.3 sec., 55.6 sec.
- 800 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Harris 7, Time: 1 min. 59.6 sec., 2 min. 7.2 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Isaachsen 2, Time: 2 min. 2 sec., 2 min. 3.3 sec.
- 1500 Metres—Div. 1: (CC.) Harris 5, Time: 4 min. 13.9 sec., 4 min. 28.6 sec.; Div. 2: (S) Isaachsen 2, Time 4 min. 19.5 sec., 4 min. 20.9 sec.
- 110 Metre Hurdles—Div. 1: (A) Ibbs 3, Time: 15.3 sec., 15.7 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Clarke 7, Time 15.7 sec., 17.5 sec.
- High Jump—Div. 1: (CC) Miles 7, Height: 5 ft. 11 in., 5 ft.; Div. 2: (W) Wallman 6, Height: 5 ft. 8 in., 5 ft.
- Long Jump—Div. 1: (A) Young 6, Distance 21 ft. 9¼ in.; Div. 2: (H) Clarke 1, Distance: 19 ft 8¼ in.
- Shot Putt—Div. 1: (G) Rowbotham 5, Distance: 43 ft, 37 ft. 6¼ in.; Div. 2: (A) Boyatzis 7, Distance: 37 ft 10¼ in., 33 ft 2 in.

UNDER 17—

- 100 Metres—Div. 1: (T) Holywell 6, Time: 11.2 sec. (record) 11.6 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Hodsdon 6, Time: 11.4 sec. (record) 11.7 sec.
- 200 Metres—Div. 1: (T) Holywell 7, Time: 23.5 sec., 25.2 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Young 6, Time: 24.2 sec., 24.5 sec.
- 400 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Young 7, Time: 51.1 sec., 54.9 sec.; Div. 2: (A) McPharlin 7, Time: 53.9 sec., 57.8 sec.
- 800 Metres—Div. 1: (W) Wainwright 5, Time: 2 min. 3 sec., 2 min. 10 sec.; Div. 2: (T) Hoar 6, Time: 2 min. 8.8 sec., 2 min. 13.6 sec.
- 1500 Metres—Div. 1: (W) Wilson 2, Time 4 min. 22.5 sec., 4 min. 22.8 sec.; Div. 2: (T) Dungey 4, Time: 4 min. 32.4 sec., 4 min. 38.7 sec.
- 100 Metre Hurdles—Div. 1: (A) Woods 7, Time 14.7 sec. (record) 18.6 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Pole 7, Time: 15.9 (record) 18.7 sec.
- High Jump—Div. 1: (S) Coulson 7, Height 5 ft. 10 in., 5 ft. 4 in.; Div. 2: (T) Tozer 3, Height 5 ft. 4 in., 5 ft. 3 in.
- Long Jump—Div. 1: (A) Tozer 2, Distance: 20 ft. 4¼ in., 19 ft. 8 in.; Div. 2: (A) Holywell 6, Distance: 18 ft. 1¼ in., 16 ft 10¼ in.
- Shott Putt—Div. 1: (CC) Taylor 7, Distance: 42 ft. 9¼ in., 34 ft. 5 in.; Div. 2: (W) Woods 7, Distance: 37 ft. 7½ in., 32 ft. 6 in.

UNDER 16—

- 100 Metres—Div. 1: (A) McPharlin 7, Time: 11.1 sec (record) 11.4; Div. 2: (A) Yeowell 7, Time 11.5 sec. (record) 11.9 sec.
- 200 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Yeowell 5, Time: 23.7 sec., 24.2 sec.; Div. 2: (A) McPharlin 2, Time: 24.1 sec., 24.3 sec.
- 800 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Backman 3, Time 2 min. 4.7 sec., 2 min. 7.1 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Wilson 4, Time: 2 min. 8.7 sec., 2 min. 13.1 sec.
- 1500 Metres—Div. 1: (CC) Backman 4, Time: 4 min. 29.5 sec., 4 min.

40.9 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Shipway 2, Time: 4 min. 38 sec., 4 min. 40 sec.
 95 Metre Hurdles—Div. 1: (G) Wilson 6, Time 13.6 sec. (record) 14.2 sec.; Div. 2: (T) Cannon 6, Time: 14.2 sec., 15.1 sec.
 High Jump—Div. 1: (CC) Bridge equal 3, Height: 5 ft. 8 in., 5 ft 2 in.; Div. 2: (CC) Wilson 6, Height: 5 ft. 5 in., 5 ft. 2 in.
 Long Jump—Div. 1: (T) Cannon 7, Distance: 20 ft 6½ in., 17 ft 7 in.; Div. 2: (A) McPharlin 3, Distance: 18 ft., 17 ft 8 in.
 Shot Putt—Div. 1: (H) Ferguson 1, Distance: 43 ft 4 in., Div. 2: (A) Clarke 6, Distance: 42 ft 3 in., 34 ft. 6 in.

UNDER 15—

100 Metres—Div. 1: (T) Walsh 7, Time: 11.7 sec. (record) 12.3 sec.; Div. 2: (CC) Broadhurst 6, Time: 12 sec. (record) 12.5 sec.
 200 Metres—Div. 1: (T) Walsh 3, Time: 24.7 sec., 25 sec.; Div. 2: (G) Broadhurst 3, Time: 25.1 sec., 25.4 sec.
 800 Metres—Div. 1: (T) Dansey 5, Time: 2 min. 13.7 sec., 2 min. 19.9 sec.; Div. 2: (G) Fulwood 6, Time: 2 min. 16.3 sec., 2 min. 22.7 sec.
 85 Metre Hurdles—Div. 1: (A) Zimbulis 5, Time: 12.4 sec. (record) 13.4 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Broadhurst 2, Time: 12.6 sec., 13 sec.
 High Jump—Div. 1: (W) White 3, Height: 5 ft 3 in., 5 ft. 2 in.; Div. 2: (W) Matyear 3, Height: 5 ft. 1 in., 4 ft. 11 in.
 Long Jump—Div. 1: (A) Kempin 3, Distance: 17 ft 9¼ in., 17 ft. 6 in.; Div. 2: (G) Wainwright 6, Distance: 17 ft 0¼ in., 13 ft 8 in.
 Shot Putt—Div. 1: (H) Kempin 1, Distance: 42 ft. 4 in.; Div. 2: (CC) Vincent 3, Distance: 37 ft 1 in., 34 ft. 7 in.

UNDER 14—

100 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Stamatiou 3, Time: 12.1 sec. (record) 12.2.; Div. 2: (T) Mulvay 5, Time: 12.5 sec. (record) 12.8 sec.
 200 Metres—Div. 1: (A) Stamatiou 2, Time: 25.1 sec., 25.3 sec.; Div. 2: (T) Mulvay 3, Time: 26.1 sec., 26.3 sec.
 80 Metre Hurdles—Div. 1: (A) Mulvay 7, Time: 12.2 sec. (record) 13.9 sec.; Div. 2: (A) Day 6, Time: 12.5 sec., 13.4 sec.
 High Jump—Div. 1: (T) Pritchard 3, Height: 4 ft. 11 in., 4 ft 10 in.; Div. 2: (S) Bamford 4, Height: 5 ft., 4 ft. 10 in.

RELAYS—

Old Boys—(W) Hale 2, Time: 43.2 sec.
 Open—(A) Hale disqualified, Time: 44.5 sec.
 Under 17—(A) Hale 7, Time: 45.4 sec., 46.8 sec.
 Under 16—(A) Hale 7, Time: 46 sec., 48.5 sec.
 Under 15—(A) Hale 5, Time: 48.7 sec., 49.1 sec.
 Under 14—(A) Hale 3, Time: 50 sec. (record) 51.9 sec.

STATE SCHOOLBOYS AND SCHOOLGIRLS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Held on Saturday, 26th October, 1968 at Perry Lakes Stadium. Conditions: Fine, slight S.W. breeze.

RESULTS

G. W. Harris—Open: 2nd in 1500 Metres—Time: 4 min. 8.5 sec.
 E. K. Isaachsen—Open: 2nd in 800 Metres—Time: 2 min. 6.3 sec.
 G. E. Woods—Under 17: 3rd in 110 Metre Hurdles.

COACH'S REPORT

This year field days were held in the first and second terms to bolster the athletic team, to fill gaps in the Under 17 and Open groups, and to select the Under 14 team. These competitions were not well received, and the effort was wasted. Few

boys — very few from the Senior School — made a serious attempt at any event.

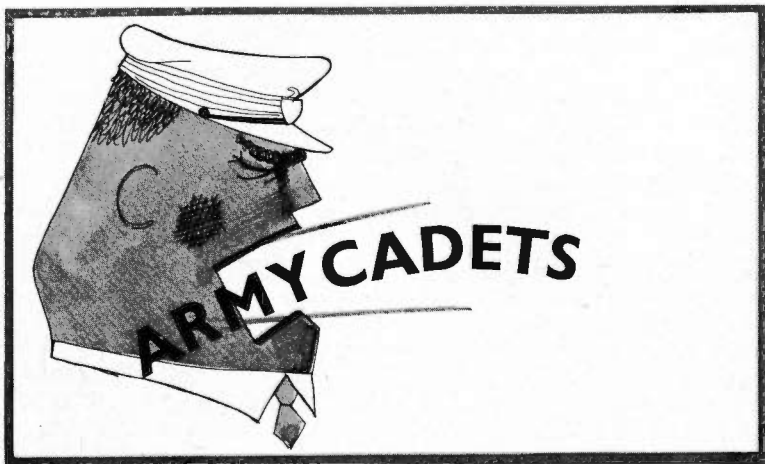
Our Cross Country teams lacked fitness and failed for the third successive year because of lack of interest in winter training. On the day of the competition the team gave of its best, but the effort came too late. A group of non-athletes did weight lifting and cross country running as winter training, and the Inters team gained a few competitors from their number.

The Coach's task was made more difficult by the loss of training time occasioned by the school vacation and by some cadet parades. Nevertheless, the Hale team could have been quite successful had the Senior School supported the coaches. Unfortunately, many team members failed to attend training sessions regularly. Hale has the athletic talent to improve its competitive position, but the school's best athletes must train hard and often, if we are to win.

On behalf of the team I wish to thank our supporters for their efforts — especially those Old Boys who helped at the athletic camp and the school training sessions. Strong support from Old Boys and masters ensured the success of the athletic camp. I also wish to thank Mr. Stow for donating medallions to boys who achieved a good standard of athletic performance.

The school's hopes for better track performances depend on the boys themselves. They must have the will to win, and must be prepared to support the coaches and train consistently if the school is to field its strongest team.

—Mr. R. Johnson



PROMOTIONS 1968

To C.U.O.	:—C.S.M. Goodridge, Sgt. Young, Sgt. Isaachsen, Cpl. Stretch, Cpl. Jamieson, Cpl. Armstrong.
To R.S.M.	:—Cpl. Ibbs.
To R.Q.M.S.	:—Cpl. Atkins.
To C.S.M.	:—Cdt. Young, Sgt. Dimond, Sgt. R. Wilson.
To Staff Sgt.	:—Cdt. Hoar.
To Band Major	:—Cpl. Casson.
To Sgts.	:—Cpl. Charlton, Cpl. Wilson, Cpl. Mooney, Cdts. Woods, Wainwright, Davis, Blackman, Wilkins, Dungey, Craig, Harrison, Pole.
To Cpls.	:—Cdts. Bowers, Taylor, Boxhorn, King, Freebairn, Hewitt, Wreford, Bailey, Roberts, Lloyd, Lowe, Sandover, Tsakalos.
To L/Cpls.	:—Cdts. Smith, Wainwright, Viska, Scott, White, Humphry, Lankester, Peake, Boujos, Camerer, Thompson.

Nineteen sixty-eight was a good year for Hale School's Cadet Unit. On the first Monday of cadets, the troops were broken into seven platoons; four first year platoons, three second year platoons, including one specialist platoon, and the Band. Unfortunately because of a shortage of musical instructors, the band was forced to give up playing for the Unit and become a specialised 'enemy' platoon.



ARMY CADET CORPS—OFFICERS AND N.C.O.s, 1968

BACK ROW—Cpl. M. I. Hewitt, S/Sgt. A. T. Irvine, D/Maj. B. J. Casson, C.S.M. R. M. Wilson, W. O. 2., Sgt. A. H. Charlton, Sgt. G. B. Wilson, L/Cpl. P. D. Wainwright, L/Cpl. C. Viska.

FOURTH ROW—Cpl. L. P. Boujos, L/Cpl. J. S. Dight, Cpl. B. J. Wreford, L/Cpl. W. G. Thomson, Cpl. A. J. Lloyd, L/Cpl. A. D. Camerer, L/Cpl. G. R. Peake, L/Cpl. W. D. Smith, L/Cpl. G. A. White, Sgt. A. A. Wilkins.

THIRD ROW—C.S.M. M. J. Young, W.O.2., Sgt. J. E. Blackman, Cpl. B. S. Bailey, Cpl. I. R. Sandover, Cpl. D. I. Freebairn, Cpl. C. D. Tsakalos, Cpl. P. R. King, Cpl. R. S. Bowers, S/Sgt. B. M. Hoar, Cpl. J. B. Boxhorn, Cpl. G. A. M. Taylor, Cpl. R. G. B. Roberts.

SECOND ROW—C.U.O. M. P. Stretch, R.S.M. J. S. Ibbs, W.O., Sgt. I. D. Harrison, Sgt. G. E. Woods, Sgt. M. J. E. Davis, Sgt. B. L. Mooney, Sgt. M. R. Wainwright, Sgt. G. E. Dungey, Sgt. J. C. Craig, C.S.M. P. J. Dimond, W.O.2., R.Q.M.S. R. P. Atkins, W.O., C.U.O. E. K. Isaachsen.

FRONT ROW—C.U.O. C. J. Armstrong, C.U.O. A. D. Jamieson, Lt. A. J. Macmillan, Capt. H. C. Wheeler, Maj. A. R. Taylor, Q.M., Lt. P. J. Pearson, C.U.O. T. B. Goodridge (Senior C.U.O.), C.U.O. S. F. Young.

ABSENT—Sgt. P. J. C. Pole.

Again the unit was supervised by the reliable and hard working Capt. Wheeler and Lt. Macmillan. It was pleasing to see Lt. Pearson return for another year and his tireless work was greatly appreciated. Major Taylor handled the administrative work of the Unit with customary efficiency. After some weeks, C.U.O. Goodridge was selected as Senior Under Officer.

First term consisted mainly of elementary training. The good instruction of the Sgts. and C.U.O.'s produced Cadets efficient enough to make the Bivouac in May a great success. Some suffered at the expense of Army 'food', all fired at the mini-range, took part in night exercises and generally gained from more realistic training. There is much more value in a Bivouac than the artificiality of the Monday Parades.

CAMP

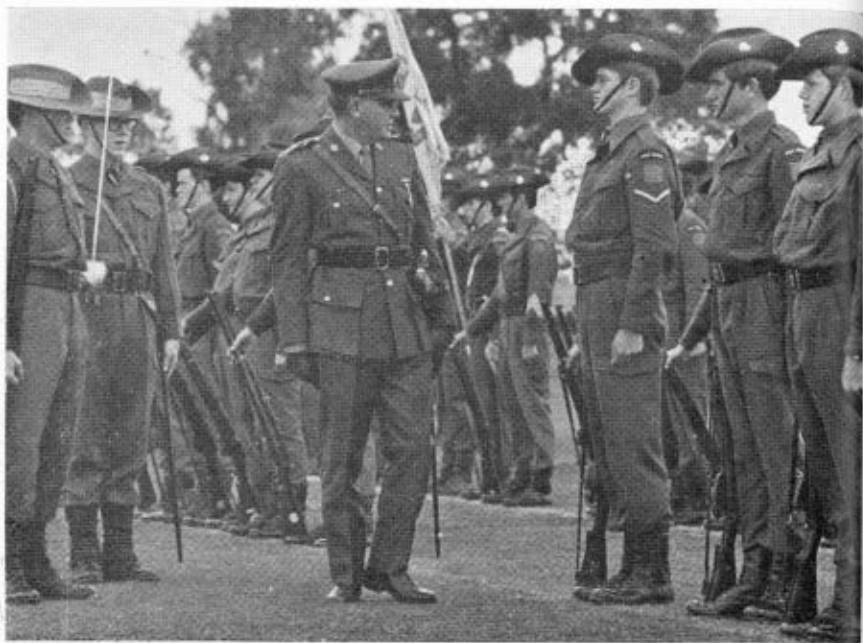
During the second term there was less emphasis on drill and other 'unpleasant' duties of cadets, and a greater amount of time given to practical experiences. As a consequence, cadets entered camp convinced that they would have a reasonable time, and the majority surely did.

Apart from one day of rain, the rest of the week was fine and the cadets set about their training with a will. Several night exercises were organised, including an overnight bivouac. This added much interest to the camp and was enjoyed by everyone. The Specialists' Platoon, made up of a keen Intelligence group, Mortars, Signals and a new section, the Medics, made a good contribution, although the real heroes were the Infantrymen. A rather serious bout of 'flu reduced our numbers, but those who remained fit and tough in sometimes unbelievable cold, looked forward to the Camp's 'big show' — the Passing-out Parade. Hale was rated one of the better units on a parade of some 1,200 strong. Those who marched must be congratulated on ending a successful army week on a very high note.

PASSING-OUT PARADE

After the August holidays, the Unit had just one week to practise and reach the required standard for the marching-out parade. Lt. Pearson's expert instruction soon had all cadets back in top marching form.

The Wednesday of the Parade dawned overcast and wet, and preparations were made to have the parade in the Memorial Hall. Luckily the weather cleared and presented us with a fine, yet windy, afternoon. Lt. Col. R. D. Mercer, E.D. was the Inspecting Officer, and was impressed by the dress, drill and steadiness of the Unit. He made particular mention of the Unit's excellent advance in Review Order. Congratulations from the



Lt. Col. R. D. Mercer inspects cadets at the Passing-Out Parade.



'The Magnificent Mortar Men.'

Unit are extended to R.Q.M.S. Atkins and R.S.M. Ibbs, joint winners of the Tobruk Trophy. Atkins' ability to run an efficient Q. Store enabled the unit to be well equipped at all times, and Ibbs' tireless work in maintaining discipline and a high standard of dress in the Unit was invaluable. The annual Platoon Drill competition, The Drake Cup, was won by C.U.O. Stretch's platoon with C.U.O. Young's platoon in second position.

OFFICERS' DINNER

An inaugural dinner celebrating the 60th anniversary of the unit, was held at the Hotel Floreat and was thoroughly enjoyed by all. An excellent meal was followed by an interesting session of stories and ideas put forward by Dr. Tregonning and Capt. Wheeler. Those present were: Dr. Tregonning, Capt. Wheeler, Lt. Pearson, C.U.O. Goodridge, C.U.O. Isaachsen, C.U.O. Stretch, W.O.I. Atkins, W.O.I. Ibbs, W.O.II. Young, W.O.II. Dimond, W.O.II. Wilson and Band Maj. Casson.

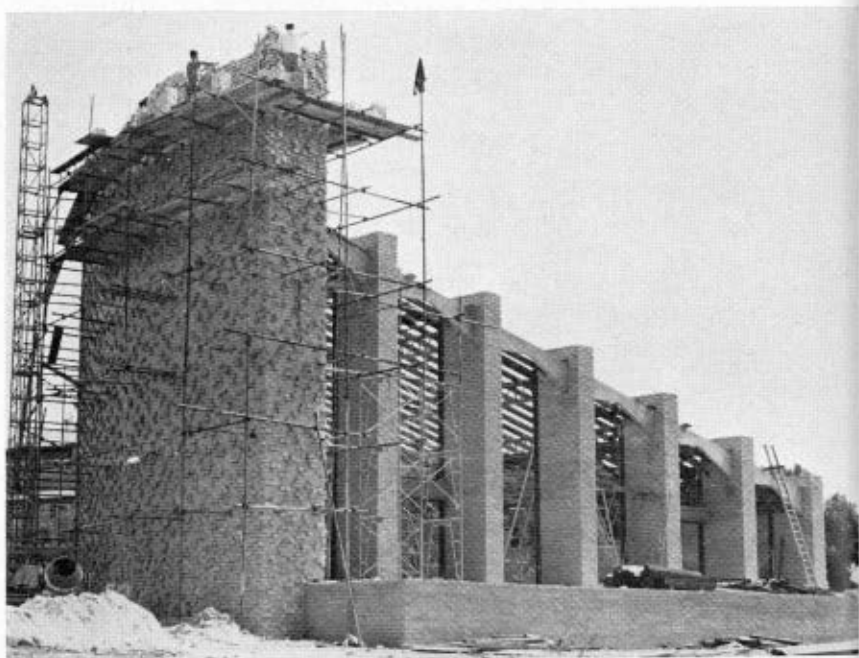
On behalf of the Unit, I would like to thank the Commanding Officer, Capt. Wheeler, Major Taylor, Lieut. Macmillan, Lieut. Pearson and all the C.U.O.s for their hard work and organisation throughout the Cadet year.

Shooting

As usual, the heavy sporting commitments prevented the riflemen from having sufficient practice during the year. Some shooting was done at the Army Camp, but Hale's preparation for the Challenge Cup was extremely limited. In view of all this, the Hale effort was most commendable.

C.U.O. Young, R.S.M. Ibbs, Sgts. Harrison, Pole, Blackman and Charlton, with Cpl. Bowers as the reserve, made up our Challenge Cup team. The range was 300 yards, the targets were various types of silhouette and, as in other years, we had to find top form on the Friday practice before the 'big day' on Saturday. A strong cross wind made scoring very difficult during practice, and we did not abound in confidence for the Challenge Cup. Stormy conditions prevailed on the day but, luckily, the wind was blowing almost directly down the range and the teams were not really affected.

All members shot well and helped the school to gain fourth place out of fifteen schools in the B division. Congratulations to the team for a fine effort and thanks are due to Captain Wheeler for his help during the shoots. If practice can be obtained earlier in the year, the Hale team could well win the Challenge Cup in the near future.



The Progress of the Chapel.

Chapel Notes

With no regrets at all, we held our last service in the Hall. All the boys are looking forward with pleasure to the beauty, the atmosphere, the convenience and the warmth of our new Chapel.

Our years of holding Sunday services in the Hall have meant setting up and putting away, being dispossessed by other claims for its use, coldness and vast emptiness, the roar of deafening rain, uncomfortable kneeling and unadorned austerity. Despite this, our services this year have been full of spirit and pleasure. We have welcomed as visiting preachers, The Reverend Keith Wilson, Brian Eccleston, K. Chetwynd, Maurice Coombes, Canon K. Halley, Canon Watts, Canon A. Pierce and Archdeacon Bothamley. Twice when the Hall was set up for examinations, we went to St. George's Cathedral — an interesting contrast with our school services.

More long weekends cut down, a little, the number of services and our totals of communicants and collections. For the record our collections totalled about \$110 which will be used for fittings in the new Chapel, and in Communion Services held we averaged 35 communicants.

Bishop Rosier, an Old Boy of Hale, conducted the annual Confirmation at which the large number of 37 boys were confirmed :—

A. D. Armstrong	A. W. Gray	I. M. Martin	I. D. Rose
K. J. Atkins	M. T. Hoar	G. F. A. Meara	G. A. Scales
J. K. Bodycoat	B. J. Hosken	K. F. Mooney	J. V. Sewell
J. C. Broun	D. J. Kirton	A. R. Muir	T. J. Smith
C. R. Cannon	J. H. Lenthall	J. W. Nicholas	S. R. Thompson
R. F. Clarke	G. D. Lyon	F. C. Paterson	G. L. Thorn
J. G. Cooper	G. M. McKay	C. L. Pither	P. C. Warnock
F. G. Day	L. D. McLarty	D. J. Robertson	D. G. Watkins
S. H. Dempster	S. W. Mack	K. G. Roberts	T. M. Webb

The Chaplain conducted weddings of Old Boys in various parish churches :—

At St. Mary's, West Perth David Daniels to Caroline Buchan.
 At Christ Church, Claremont John Bolton to Kerry Julian.
 At St. John's, Fremantle Ashley Manners to Patience Kay.
 At St. Matthew's, Guildford Russel Lockyer to Betty Pavitt.
 At St. Mary's, West Perth Robert Sewell to Elizabeth Strickland.

Again we record our gratitude to Mr. McMath for playing the organ at our services — this year at Morning Communion as well. The Chapel Prefects — the last to set up the Hall for Chapel — were D. K. Miles, M. P. Stretch and W. S. O'Halloran.

As the time for the Consecration of the Chapel drew nearer, boys throughout the school raised money to purchase the various fittings needed.

Brine House is giving the candlesticks;
Buntine, the book rest for the altar;
Faulkner, the chalice and paten;
Haynes, a prayer desk;
Loton, the sanctuary lamp;
Parry, the processional cross;
Riley, the wooden cross behind the altar;
Stirling, a prayer desk;
Wilson, the baptismal font;
The Junior School, the candle extinguisher.

In addition, Mr. Michael Bennett has given the Altar Services Book and Stephen Young the lavabo bowl.

It will mean a great deal for the boys and housemasters to feel they have played a part in beautifying our Chapel.

Library Notes

Librarian: Mrs. M. H. Humphreys

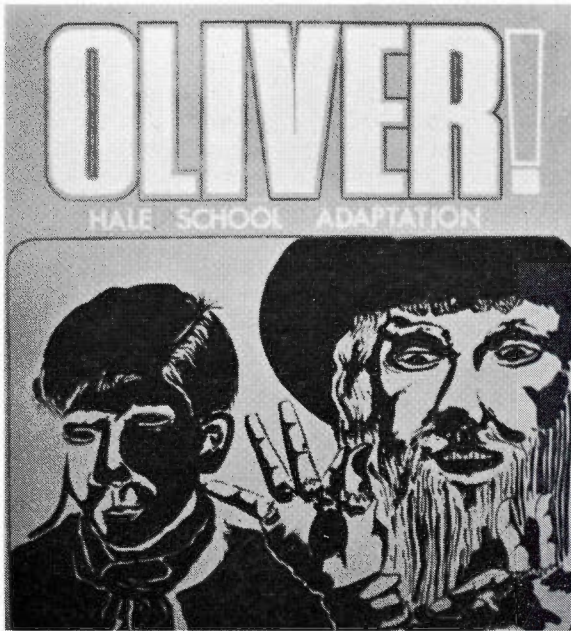
Library Committee: Messrs. Davies, Gidney, Holmes, McMath, Nolan, Wheeler.

As the use made of the Library snowballs from year to year, a Committee has been appointed to make decisions on policy matters. The accession of 650 new books to the shelves during the year has further indicated the inadequacy of our present library. Space is very overcrowded, and a new and larger library is urgently needed. The Library Committee has made recommendations to the Architect, and plans are being drawn up as the magazine goes to press.

The 7th Grade boys have been making good use of the Fiction Section of the library on Monday afternoons. A bulk loan system to the Boarding House Libraries, thus producing a greater rotation of new books, has also been a great success. This system allows boys to read library books after the library has closed, and our thanks go to Craig (Loton House), Francis (Faulkner) and Smith, (Wilson), for keeping these bulk loans working effectively. Willing boys will be needed to continue this service next year.

At the end of first term we thanked Mr. C. J. Ashman for a very welcome collection of books. We would like also to express our sorrow at the passing of Mr. Brian Simpson, a generous and interested patron of the library.

Mrs. Humphreys continues to serve the library splendidly. Her efficiency and charm, great willingness to help everyone and ability to teach library procedure have been of great benefit to Hale. She would be able to help us more if all students always worked hard and silently, and with a sense of enquiry and purpose when in the library.



After five months of preparation, auditions and rehearsals, the production of "Oliver", a local adaptation of the well-known musical, was staged at Hale School on August 17th and 18th.

Manifestations of this kind are essential in any school, as an outward sign of the kind of education the students are receiving. A school which merely prepares for examinations and interschool sports carries out only part of its total task of presenting its pupils with education both in width and depth and allowing expression to minority groups and interests. Hale School, with its well-staffed English Department, its well-equipped stage and other resources, is in an enviable position when compared with similar schools. Perhaps the integration of an intensive course in speech and drama could eventually lead to a strong drama tradition.

One of the main benefits of an undertaking such as "Oliver" is the necessity for co-operation between staff and students at all levels. About one fifth of the total staff and nearly one tenth of the total enrolment of boys were involved one way or another in the production. In addition Churchlands High School provided what Hale School, by definition, lacks: actresses. The majority of the boys involved were boarders, with the exception of some first year boys. This provided a splendid opportunity

for the boarders to spend time on interests other than study and training for sport. Not only did the lead-singers come from this source but also most of the members of the choir and back-stage crew. Female lead-singers and chorus members came from Churchlands. Musical backing for the numbers was provided by the Junior School Band and some of the day-boys. In the weeks before and after the performance, the songs from "Oliver" could be heard frequently in the boarding house bathrooms.

Lead Singers

Oliver									John Reid
Nancy	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Shelley Liddelow

Other Soloists

Mr. Bumble	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Bob Wilson
Bill Sykes	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Bob Wilson
Widow Corney	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Kim Roberts
Mrs. Sowerberry	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Kim Roberts
Mr. Sowerberry	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Michael Wainwright
Bet	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Jenny Anderson
The Artful Dodger	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Nicholas Lach
Fagin	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	Bruce Bapty

This happy tuneful show was extremely well received by large audiences, who were impressed with both the lead singers and soloists and the fine singing of the Junior Boys Chorus and the Senior Boarders' Chorus. Our congratulations are extended to the actors and actresses and also to the very many who contributed to the success of "Oliver". The Art department, the Woodwork department, the boys on Lighting, the Prefects and the Front of the House group, Mrs. Humphreys and Mrs. Haskett on make-up, Mr. Sharp as the Band Director, Mr. M. de Graaf as the critic and Mr. Prince as the Stage Manager, were all a most important part of the success of "Oliver".

Finally the work of the producer Mr. M. D. Nolan must be acknowledged. The quality of the performances was a just reward for his many hours spent helping and training the cast. The Dramatic Society's successful production has been a feature of the year.

SCHOOLS DRAMA FESTIVAL

From 26th to 29th June, Hale School was host to the 1968 Schools Drama Festival. This annual festival affords school children the opportunity to perform short one-act plays and to enjoy professional constructive criticism of their efforts. Plays of a very wide variety were offered and they were well received by enthusiastic audiences.

The Hale School plays were "St. Joan" Act 1 and "Oliver" Act 1. Boys from 2T did well to perform very competently in the demanding Shaw play. A robust romp through the first act of "Oliver" created interest which was sustained until the final performance of the complete play at the end of the term. The participating schools are listed below.

DRAMA FESTIVAL PROGRAMME

June 26th

Hale School "St. Joan" Act 1; Wesley College "The Doctor's Dilemma"; Hale School and Churchlands "Oliver".

June 27th

Guildford "The Gulling of Malvolio"; St. Louis "A Man for All Seasons"; Loreto "Arsenic and Old Lace".

June 28th

M.L.C. "Action for Libel"; Christ Church "Great Expectations".

June 29th

Scotch "The Briory Bush"; Aquinas "The Face of Man"; P.L.C. "The Vixen and the Grapes".

Chess Club

CHESS EN PASSANT

The School team did very well in the State Junior competition. Hale and Governor Stirling High were the leading schools. The School thanks the Junior Chess Council for the excellence of its administration, and congratulates the North Suburban Chess Club on its success.

S. P. Fitzpatrick won the State Junior Championship with an outstanding performance. He also showed good form in the I.B.M. telegraphic matches with Eastern States, and will be representing W.A. in Sydney in January at the National Championships.

To encourage wider interest in chess in the School, many new sets and boards were provided. The opportunity to play chess at lunch hour was welcomed by many boys. The Headmaster inaugurated a new club constitution which gave responsibility and control to the members.

Debating

Master-in-Charge: Mr. M. de GRAAF

Captain: G. W. HARRIS

Secretary: B. LAURI

Early this year Hale School was presented with a shield for Debating by Mr. T. A. S. Davy. The shield was in memory of Mr. Davy's father, Mr. T. A. L. Davy, and was called the "T. A. L. Davy Shield for Inter-House Debating". The Debating Committee of 1968 extend their sincere thanks to Mr. Davy for this gift and hope that this fine gesture will create great interest in debating. Debating was also made an official Inter-House Competition, points for Debating counting towards the Cock House Cup. The Debating Society grew from the ten man group of last year to become an integral part of school life in 1968.

A complete round of Inter-House Debates was held and this enabled a large number of boys to participate. Enthusiasm spread to all boarding houses, where debates were held so that boys could gain experience. The three boarding houses took 2nd, 3rd and 4th positions in the competition, and had very keen teams. We congratulate Buntine on winning the Shield in a countback from Wilson House. The final placings were Buntine 1st, Wilson 2nd, Faulkner 3rd, Loton 4th, Parry, Riley, and Stirling equal 5th, Haynes 8th.

Two Interschool Debates were held, the first against Perth College, where the topic was "Fat people are better than skinny people". Hale was represented by four fourth year students: C. D. Clay, J. W. Cranston, M. J. E. Davis and R. Easdown. As the evening was organised at very short notice, it was a spontaneous debate and two Hale students and two P.C. students debated on each side. The debate was extremely amusing and supper rounded off a most enjoyable evening. On August 20th a Hale team represented by P. Bapty, C. Clay and S. Cole had a narrow victory of 258 points to 251 over Churchlands. The topic debated was co-education and was again very amusing. Cole was judged the best speaker of the afternoon and we thank the Churchlands girls very much for their hospitality.

The Debating Committee wish to thank Mr. P. W. Davies and Mr. M. de Graaf for their assistance during the year. We are also very grateful to Mr. Altorfer and all visiting adjudicators for helping to complete the 1968 Debating "rejuvenation".

"ENGLISH CONSOLIDATED"

In this era of the stock market, perhaps Consolidated English would be a more suitable and attractive title for the old 'Remedial Reading'.

Under the latter title, help has been available throughout the year for any boy who has been in need of extra work in English. Particular attention has been given to shortcomings in reading and spelling, but other aspects of the English language have been dealt with as well. The boys have come mainly from the First and Second Year forms, and have stayed for varying lengths of time according to their needs and progress. A number of boys from the Fourth Year have been improving their reading skill with the use of a reading acceleration machine and allied exercises, designed to increase their reading speed without loss of comprehension.

This work will continue in the coming school year, and "English Consolidated" also has plans to help any boys finding it necessary to repeat the Junior English Examination.

—H. Haskett

Irwin River Geological Expedition

Twelve fifth year geologists, accompanied by Messrs. M. de Graaf, V. Shields, A. Saveliev and P. Holmes, and catered for by Mr. Hillbrick, used the mid-term week-end of 2nd term (Friday, 12th July, to Monday, 15th July) for an expedition to the Irwin River, North-East of Mingenew. We travelled in the School bus, the School Scientific unit and Mr. de Graaf's Landrover.

We bivouacked under High Cliff near the junction of the North and South Branches of the Irwin River, in perfect sunny weather. Investigations of several Permian strata, including highly fossiliferous marine limestone and coal measures, and the geomorphology of the area, were carried out; and a later trip by some of the team completed the programme when a visit was paid to the White Horse Erratic glacial boulder.

A look at the Three Springs talc mine and a splendid lunch provided by Mrs. Bodycoat at Carnamah concluded the highly successful venture.

—P.E.M.H.

Camera Club

President: P. C. BOYATZIS
Treasurer: I. G. MITCHELL
Secretary: J. M. FRANCIS

For the first time in some years, a well organised camera club has been functioning at Hale. The club was highly successful and began the year with a membership of twenty. At the first meeting, Mr. N. Melidonis outlined plans for the club and members elected officers for the year.

As many members were new to photography, most of first term was given over to teaching the basic principles of "cameraship". Mr. Melidonis allowed us to use the dark room behind the lecture theatre, and we are very grateful to Mr. L. Drake for providing us with a home-made enlarger. By second term, all of us had learnt and practised the basic principles involved in taking, printing and developing pictures. To assess progress, a photographic competition was held in the third week of second term. "Action" was the theme for this contest and considering the poor facilities at our disposal, the standard was good. The first prize was awarded to I. Mitchell, for an original idea, second prize to P. Boyatzis, and third to Mr. M. Bennett of Faulkner House.

The success of the first and second terms was to be overshadowed by our efforts in the third term. The committee had organized a most ambitious project — a photographic contest for all boys and masters in the school. Some 160 different prints were entered, and the overall standard was extremely high. Judging was most difficult and Mr. L. Drake and Mr. Melidonis took some time to decide that first prize should be awarded to B. Sompolpong. His winning print appears in the photo section of the magazine. P. Boyatzis won second prize and third was awarded to R. Easdown. Honourable mentions were made of the work of I. Mitchell and P. Boyatzis. In the slide section of the contest, the prize winners were J. Craig, A. G. Bickell and Mr. G. Aitken. Plans are well in hand for further contests and we hope even more boys will enter their photos. Members have learned much during the year and the spirit of photography has really caught on. At all sporting events, there have been camera-men lurking dangerously close to the action and some fine shots have been taken. It is hoped that the school will help us in 1969 by providing much needed photographic equipment. Finally, the club would like to express its appreciation to Mr. N. Melidonis for all his help during the year.

THE BEST PHOTOGRAPHS OF 1968.

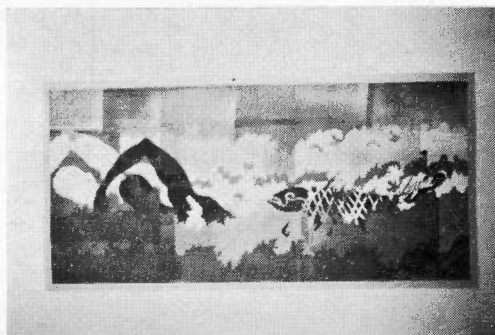


Above: Meckering.

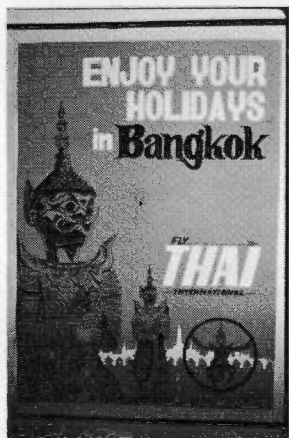
Below: The Originality of B. Sompolpong.



Oils on Hardboard — S. C. O'Neil, 4B.



Ink-Roller Print used for
School Swimming Poster.



Boonchai Sompolong, is a patriot of his country,
In his poster he depicts the hopes he has for
his country's future.

From the Art Room

Four of the 1967 leaving students gained distinctions in the Leaving Examination and we congratulate Peter Bevan, who gained the fifth highest Art mark in the State.

The art facilities at the school were improved this year with the acquisition of some very sophisticated exhibition screens and an offset printing press. The press has been used for the printing of school stationery and has been integrated into the art syllabus in such areas as graphic design, handbills, posters and miscellaneous invitations and cards. The pottery section also benefited by the addition of turntables, turning tools and glazes to be used in conjunction with the wheel and kiln already set up in the Art room.

At the end of first term, Peter Summers of 5C, whose life it seemed revolved about the Art room, left Hale. We wish him well in his ceramic paradise on the claybed paddocks which comprise his home to the south of Dongara, and the potters of Hale School are indebted to him for his many hours given in research with clays and glazes.

In second term the Art department flourished. Many fine paintings, wheel thrown coil and slab pots, and some very high standard posters were produced. A special mention must be made of the excellent work of Thai student Boonchai Sompolpong. Perhaps his most outstanding contribution to the school was his beautifully conceived "Oliver" poster, one hundred copies of which were printed and used for the advertising of the School production. As well as this, he designed the "Oliver" programme.

Towards the end of the term, Hale took part in an Independent Schools Art Exhibition organised by the Art master from Scotch College. Each school contributed to the effort by setting up exhibits on suitable transportable screens and the Exhibition thus travelled from school to school. All students were able to see the best art work, including pottery, from each of the independent schools. The exhibition proved highly successful and it seems a precedent has been set for future years. From a purely creative point of view, much of Third Term was lost to the less stimulating task of fulfilling portfolio requirements for the Public Examinations. The First, Second and Fourth year students, however, continued to produce pots, designs for silk screening fabrics, still life sketches and paintings and collage.

All in all, much has been achieved in this formative year in the art department. Students generally have developed an enthusiasm and a sense of responsibility which has set a happy and co-operative working atmosphere in the Art room. Mr. A. Foss, the Art master, has spent hours in setting up a fine Art room and in teaching and inspiring boys in the many facets of art. The future looks very promising indeed.

Building Developments

The School is now at its maximum size of 720 boys. Although the numbers will not increase beyond this figure, there is still a requirement for more buildings in order to increase the existing facilities and to keep up with modern trends in education.

At the beginning of this year, Brine House was opened. This Junior Boarding House accommodates 48 boys. It replaces the "temporary" accommodation which has been used since 1961. The new house is situated in pleasant surroundings and is much nearer to the Junior School.

The first stage of the Science Block extensions was completed early in the year and consisted of converting four large laboratories for 40 boys into six laboratories seating 32. As no science class will ever exceed thirty-two, we have gained two extra laboratories without using any extra space. The architect is now finalising plans for an extra Science Block to be built parallel to, but offset from, the existing one. It will contain four advanced laboratories — one each for Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Geology. There will be a workshop, prep-rooms and a fish-pond in which will be kept biology specimens. A third floor is planned. If this is not required for science, it will be used for allied subjects such as mathematics.

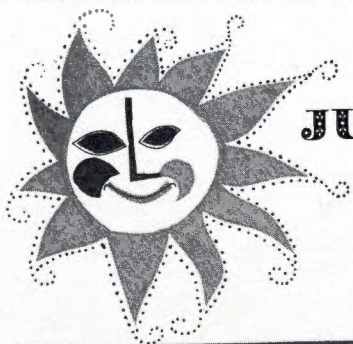
A small addition to the woodwork room was made this year. The verandah was enclosed and fitted out as a Machine Shop.

The School Chapel, St. Mark's, is nearly completed and will be consecrated by the Archbishop of Perth on Sunday, 16th February, 1969. The cost of this building was met entirely by Old Haleians.

During the summer holidays, one of the form rooms will be converted to a language laboratory. This work will be carried out by the school maintenance staff, under the direction of a number of the teaching staff.

For many years the existing library building has been considered inadequate. Because of a lack of space we cannot provide enough books to cater for the wider reading habits now demanded. Although the library is well-stocked, book purchases have been restricted. At lunch-time and recess, it is "standing-room only". The Architect has been briefed to design a new library to fulfil the requirements of a school of this size. It will be situated at the western end of the Form-room blocks and will be accessible to both Senior and Junior Schools.

Finally I would like to say that the School has now sold all its surplus land, and the Board of Governors does not intend ever to release any portion of the School block, consisting of 125 acres.



JUNIOR SCHOOL

Notes

In December, 1967, the Grade 7 boys, accompanied by Mr. Mill, Mr. Hepworth and Mr. Haskett, enjoyed their end-of-year camp at Point Peron. As there are now two classes of Grade 7 boys, it was not possible to include other grades in the camp. However, their turn will come when they are in Grade 7.

The new Junior Boarding House, Brine House, was officially opened at the beginning of 1968. The boarders are now much closer to the Junior School, in spacious and attractive surroundings.

We welcomed a new teacher to the staff, Mr. R. Holmes, although we did not entirely lose Mr. Coney who teaches some of the time in the Senior School and some of the time in the Junior School. Mr. Ogawa, who has taught Direct-method Japanese here for the past two years, is returning to Japan. With him go our best wishes. Mr. Briton, the Master-in-charge of Music in the Senior School, comes once a week to the Junior School to train the choir. In the Music Festival, the choir acquitted itself very creditably, gaining third place. Instrumental music is making excellent progress — the Junior School Band played for the Hale School production of "Oliver" at the end of second term and gave a remarkably good performance. In addition to Mr. Sharp, Mr. Glover and Mr. Bursey, Mrs. McCashney now comes once a week to give instruction on the recorder.

The tuckshop funds have bought a 'Café Bar' this year to enable the boys to obtain a hot drink of soup or chocolate at recess and lunch times. They have also provided Grades One and Two with a "Hanimex Playtape" with recorded stories and songs which provide much enjoyment for the children. Thanks must go to the ladies of the Tuckshop Committee — Mrs. Mill, Mrs. Atkins, Mrs. Wareing, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Jeffery and Mrs. Butler. These ladies give up one day each week to come to run the Junior School Tuckshop and any profits are used for the

benefit of the boys of the Junior School. As Mrs. Rogers was unable to continue her duties, Mrs. Wareing took over on Tuesdays. Thank you, too, to all the mothers who assisted at the Tuckshop during the year.

In November, two morning teas were held, one to farewell mothers of L7 boys and the other to welcome new mothers. Mrs. Mill, Mrs. Strickland and the Tuckshop Committee were helped ably by some of the L7 boys. For the first time the new lawns were in use and the tables, chairs and striped umbrellas made a gay picture.

The School has been collecting money for the Deaf Children and at the end of February, Mrs. Mill, Mrs. Strickland and Mrs. Rogers organised a cake stall in Claremont, the proceeds of which went to the Speech and Hearing School.

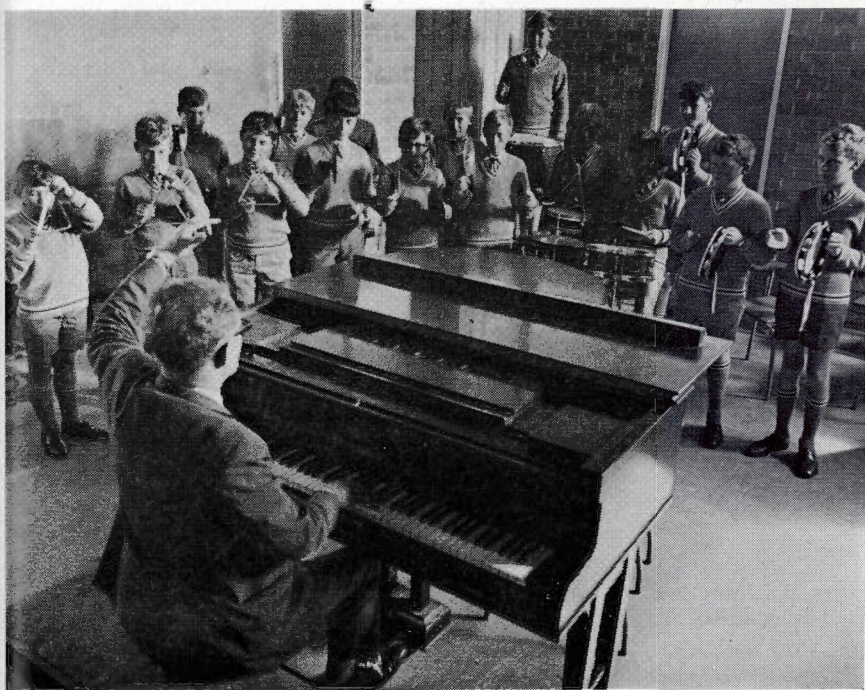
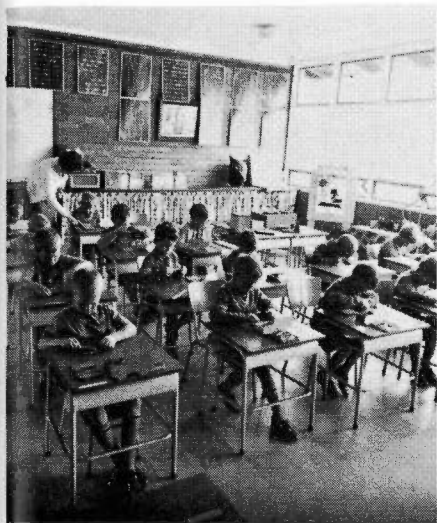
During Third Term, the Charity collection has been for a candle-snuffer for the new Chapel.

In the May holidays, Mr. Mill took some of the Grade 6 and 7 boys on an Educational Tour which visited the Snowy Mountains and studied the water-conservation scheme before going on to Canberra, and from there to the huge Yallourn open-cut and Power Station. Everyone enjoyed himself thoroughly and conducted himself in a manner befitting a boy of Hale School. Many approving comments were passed about the boys' good behaviour. For some, the highlight of the trip was the snow, and the fun they had playing in it; for others the visit to the Orroral Valley Space Tracking Station was most fascinating; the huge generators and turbines of the underground Tumut Power Station held others in awe; some boys could not resist bringing back a sliver of wood 30,000,000 years old from the Yallourn Open Cut, intent on preserving it and polishing it by a special method described by the Guide who explained the workings of the Power Station. It is hoped that similar educational visits will be arranged in the future.

Other educational excursions were undertaken by Grades 1 and 2 in connection with their Social Studies. The children visited a Dry Cleaning establishment, a pie and cake factory, and a honey factory. We must thank Mrs. Butler, Mrs. Appleyard and Mr. Anderson for help in transporting the boys.

Once again the whole school enjoyed productions by the Theatre Arts Players in the Hall. It is a valuable experience for children to participate in live theatrical productions when so much of their enjoyment is from the television screen.

The Inter-House Athletic Carnival was held on Craig Oval in beautiful Spring sunshine and after the prize-giving the parents enjoyed afternoon tea at the Junior School. The parents who sent along the delicious afternoon tea must be thanked together with the ladies who worked so hard to make the occasion a success — Mrs. Mill, Mrs. Strickland, Mrs. Trinder,



ASPECTS OF JUNIOR SCHOOL LIFE.

Mrs. Butler, Mrs. Rogers and Mrs. Jeffery. Afterwards the cakes and sandwiches left over were taken to Brine House as a treat for those boys not fortunate enough to have their parents present. The following week the boys went to the Junior Schools' Inters at which Scotch College was the host this year. Thank you to all parents who transported boys.

Following the planting of lawn last year, attention is now being given to the "top" part of the Junior School. The verge adjoining Unwin Avenue has been built up and a cement and pipe railing has been erected. Lawn is to be planted and the railing will carry water for the lawn. Parents calling for children should enjoy a much more pleasant view in the future.

JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS

INTER HOUSE SWIMMING 14/3/68

UNDER 13 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 D. Kirton, 2 G. Hesse, 3 T. Cox. Breaststroke—1 J. Guhl, 2 G. Hesse, 3 M. Fortiades. Backstroke—1 G. Hesse, 2 J. Guhl, 3 M. Fortiades.

Champion—G. Hesse, Runner Up—J. Guhl.

UNDER 12 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 K. Wheeler, 2 P. Taylor, 3 M. Edgar. Breaststroke—1 A. Nyman, 2 P. Taylor, 3 D. Williams. Backstroke—1 D. Williams, 2 K. Wheeler, 3 P. Taylor.

Equal Champions—K. Wheeler, P. Taylor.

UNDER 11 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 C. Miller, 2 J. Wallman, 3 A. White. Breaststroke—1 D. Murphy, 2 C. Miller, 3 P. Gaunt. Backstroke—1 A. White, 2 J. Wallman, 3 C. Miller.

Champion—C. Miller, Runner Up—J. Wallman, A. White.

UNDER 10 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 K. Sandover, 2 J. Nyman, 3 A. Wareing. Breaststroke—1 K. Sandover, 2 J. Nyman, 3 E. Tarik. Backstroke—1 K. Sandover, 2 P. Hammond, 3 J. Nyman.

Champion—K. Sandover, Runner Up—J. Nyman.

UNDER 9 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 D. Sandover, 2 S. Nicholas, 3 B. Field. Breaststroke—1 D. Sandover, 2 D. Vaux. Backstroke—1 D. Rechichi, 2 C. Zimbulis, 3 D. Sandover.

Champion—D. Sandover.

UNDER 8 CHAMPIONSHIP

Freestyle—1 J. Priest, 2 D. Anderson, 3 P. Hockenhull. Breaststroke—1 J. Priest, 2 D. Anderson, 3 P. Hockenhull. Backstroke—1 J. Priest, 2 D. Anderson, 3 P. Hockenhull.

Champion—J. Priest, Runner Up—D. Anderson.

POINTS

GREEN	360½
RED	262
BLUE	250½
GOLD	156

INTER PREPARATORY SCHOOLS SWIMMING CARNIVAL
HELD AT GUILDFORD 7th MARCH, 1968

Hale Swimmers performed well against the other Private Schools.
No points are recorded for this Carnival.

CRICKET

1st XI

- v. Scotch. Lost. Hale: 67 (M. Salmon 16 N.O., D. Williams 11, M. Fortiades 11, E. Roberts 3 for 18). Scotch: 5 for 76.
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 68 (D. Williams 24, K. Wheeler 12, D. Williams 5 for 6, M. Salmon 3 for 11). Guildford: 39.
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 9 for 61. Aquinas: 4 for 70.
- v. St. Louis. Draw. Hale: 3 for 25. St. Louis: 6 for 25.

2nd XI

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 1 for 43 (P. Longmuir 22 N.O., R. Pullin 15 N.O.). Scotch: 30.
- v. Guildford. Lost. Hale: 32. Guildford: 3 for 54.
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 9 for 50 (S. Loveland 19, P. Longmuir 12, R. Wolff 2 for 4). Christ Church 4 for 70.
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 53. Aquinas: 61.

UNDER 11

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 4 for 43 (D. Murphy 13, K. Marshall 16, J. Wallman 2 for 15). Scotch: 3 for 39.
- v. Guildford. Lost. Hale: 30 (K. Marshall 9, D. Murphy 6 for 12, K. Marshall 3 for 17). Guildford: 56.
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 10. Christ Church: 5 for 85.
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 7 for 33. Aquinas: 1 for 59.
- v. St. Louis. Lost. Hale: 4 for 12. St. Louis: 3 for 29.

UNDER 10

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 95 (A. Taylor 28, J. Zampatti 19, D. Thompson 19, J. Zampatti 6 for 6). Scotch: 38.
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 73 (A. Taylor 34 N.O., D. Vaux 15). Guildford: 65.
- v. Christ Church. Won Hale: 67 (J. Zampatti 17, A. Taylor 14, D. Thompson 10, J. Zampatti 6 for 9). Christ Church: 21.
- v. Aquinas. Won. Hale: 75. Aquinas: 25.
- v. St. Louis. Draw. Hale: 6 for 35. St. Louis: 35.

HOUSE CRICKET

Red 7 for 38 defeated Gold 5 for 27.
Blue 4 for 18 defeated Green 2 for 17.

SOFT BALL

"A" TEAM

Scotch 30 defeated Hale 13; Guildford 19 defeated Hale 7; Aquinas 19 defeated Hale 18; Hale 40 defeated St. Louis 1.

"B" TEAM

Hale 52 defeated Scotch 6; Guildford 38 defeated Hale 3; Hale 37 defeated Aquinas 10; Hale 24 defeated St. Louis 4.

TENNIS

"A" TEAM

Hale 6 rubbers 54 games defeated Scotch 0 rubbers 5 games.

"B" TEAM

Hale 6 rubbers 54 games defeated Scotch 0 rubbers 1 game.

FOOTBALL

1st XVIII

- Hale 9.9 defeated St. Louis 4.1.
Best—M. Salmon, T. Fortiades,
 T. Craig, K. Wheeler.
 Aquinas 8.4 defeated Hale 4.5.
Best—T. Fortiades, K. Wheeler,
 M. Salmon, S. McQuillan.
 Hale 21.15 defeated Guildford 1.0.
Best—M. Fortiades, K. Wheeler,
 D. Williams, R. Langford.
 Hale 9.15 defeated Christ Church
 4.4.
Best—T. Fortiades, M. Fortiades,
 L. McLarty, D. Williams.
 Hale 4.7 defeated Scotch 3.7.
Best—M. Salmon, K. Wheeler,
 S. Loveland, M. Edgar.

2nd XVIII

- St. Louis 10.5 defeated Hale 3.3.
 Aquinas 8.11 defeated Hale 3.2.
Best—G. Hesse, G. Robinson, C.
 Evans.
 Hale 5.5 drew with Guildford 5.5.
Best—M. Salmon, H. Dymock, L.
 McLarty, S. Loveland, R.
 Gibson.
 Christ Church 6.5 defeated Hale 2.4.
Best—D. Robertson, P. Jeffery,
 K. Lewis, A. Nyman.

UNDER 11

- St. Louis 6.8 defeated Hale 1.0.
Best—K. Marshall, R. Field.
 Aquinas 14.11 defeated Hale 0.1.
Best—D. Murphy, K. Lewis.
 Guildford 4.2 defeated Hale 1.0.
Best—K. Lewis, C. McCabe.
 Scotch 18.17 defeated Hale 0.
Best—K. Lewis, R. Field, D.
 Murphy, M. Hingley.

Christ Church 16.10 defeated Hale
 1.2.

- Best*—R. Field.
 Scotch 6.4 defeated Hale 0.3.
Best—R. Field, D. Murphy, C.
 McCabe.

UNDER 10

- Hale 13.13 defeated St. Louis 1.5.
Best—G. Rogers, A. Taylor, D.
 Thomson, D. Vaux, J. Zam-
 patti.
 Aquinas 5.4 defeated Hale 2.9.
Best—G. Rogers, D. Thomson,
 D. Vaux, D. Sandover, J.
 Zampatti.
 Hale 4.4 defeated Guildford 2.6.
Best—D. Vaux, A. Taylor, D.
 Thomson, D. Sandover, G.
 Rogers.
 Hale 12.4 defeated Scotch 1.1.
Best—D. Vaux, D. Thomson, G.
 Rogers, A. Wareing.
 Hale 6.8 defeated Christ Church 1.2.
Best—G. Rogers, D. Vaux, A.
 Taylor, D. Sandover.

HOUSE MATCHES

- Blue 6.6 defeated Red 5.2.
 Green 11.9 defeated Gold 1.1.
 Green 8.10 defeated Blue 2.1.
 Red 5.5 defeated Gold 0.3.
 1st Place—Green.
Best
 Green—M. Salmon, G. Stevens, D.
 Williams, K. Sandover.
 Blue—K. Wheeler, T. Fortiades, G.
 Lewis, S. McQuillan.
 Red—K. Randall, G. Hesse, T.
 Craig.
 Gold—H. Dymock, R. Langlands,
 L. McLarty.

HOCKEY

"A" TEAM

- St. Louis 2 defeated Hale 1.
 Aquinas 5 defeated Hale 0.
Best—D. Kirton, J. Wallman, J.
 Needham.
 Hale 2 drew with Scotch 2.
Best—D. Kirton, J. Needham, J.
 Wallman.
 Guildford 1 defeated Hale 0.
 Scotch 3 defeated Hale 0.
Best—D. Kirton.

"B" TEAM

- Aquinas 6 defeated Hale 0.
Best—P. Anderson, V. Butler, I.
 Farmer.

- Scotch 3 defeated Hale 1.
Best—V. Butler, I. Farmer, F.
 Muir, R. Wilson, R. Appleyard.
 Guildford 3 defeated Hale 0.
Best—K. Atkins, P. Taylor, F.
 Muir.

- Hale 4 defeated Scotch 1.
 HOUSE MATCHES
 Gold 4 defeated Red 0.
 Green 1 defeated Blue 0.
 Green 1 defeated Gold 0.
 Blue 1 defeated Red 0.

1st Place—Green.

Best

- P. Taylor, J. Wallman, V. Butler,
 R. Wolff, F. Muir.

HALE JUNIOR SCHOOL ATHLETIC CARNIVAL 10th OCT., 1968

OPEN 100 metres—1. T. Fortiades, 2. G. Hesse, 3. C. Heasman.
 OPEN 200 metres—1. T. Fortiades, 2. G. Hesse, 3. C. Heasman.
 OPEN High Jump—1. T. Fortiades, 2. M. Edgar, 3. H. Dymock.
 OPEN Long Jump—1. T. Fortiades, 2. G. Hesse, 3. C. Heasman.
 OPEN Triple Jump—1. T. Fortiades, 2. G. Hesse, 3. C. Heasman.
 OPEN CHAMPION—T. Fortiades, RUNNER UP—G. Hesse.
 UNDER 13 100 metres—1. D. Kirton, 2. G. Keynes, 3. M. Edgar.
 UNDER 13 75 metre Hurdles—1. D. Williams, 2. G. Keynes.
 UNDER 13 High Jump—1. M. Edgar, 2. D. Kirton, 3. G. Keynes.
 UNDER 13 Long Jump—1. D. Kirton, 2. M. Edgar, 3. M. Fortiades.
 UNDER 13 Triple Jump—1. M. Edgar, 2. G. Keynes, 3. M. Fortiades.
 UNDER 13 200 metres—1. D. Kirton, 2. G. Keynes, 3. M. Fortiades.
 UNDER 13 CHAMPION—D. Kirton, RUNNER UP—G. Keynes.
 UNDER 12 75 metre Hurdles—1. G. Bailey, 2. A. Clarke, 3. M. Rathjen.
 UNDER 12 100 metres—1. M. Rathjen, 2. G. Bailey, 3. P. Ward.
 UNDER 12 High Jump—1. M. Rathjen, 2. M. Salmon, 3. G. Stephens.
 UNDER 12 Long Jump—1. M. Rathjen, 2. G. Bailey, 3. P. Ward.
 UNDER 12 Triple Jump—1. P. Taylor, 2. M. Rathjen, 3. G. Bailey.
 UNDER 12 CHAMPION—M. Rathjen, RUNNER UP—G. Bailey.
 UNDER 11 75 metre Hurdles—1. P. Hammond, 2. J. Wallman, 3. J. Bebbington.
 UNDER 11 100 metres—1. J. Wallman, 2. A. Taylor, 3. D. Thomson.
 UNDER 11 High Jump—1. J. Wallman, Equal 2nd. P. Hammond, J. Guhl.
 UNDER 11 Long Jump—1. M. Hingley, 2. P. Hammond, 3. J. Wallman.
 UNDER 11 Triple Jump—1. R. Field, 2. J. Wallman, 3. M. Hingley.
 UNDER 11 CHAMPION—J. Wallman, RUNNER UP—P. Hammond.
 UNDER 10 75 metre Hurdles—1. D. Vaux, 2. L. Churchman, 3. G. Rogers.
 UNDER 10 75 metres—1. D. Vaux, 2. L. Churchman, 3. A. Wareing.
 UNDER 10 High Jump—1. S. Nicholas, 2. G. Rogers, 3. B. Field.
 UNDER 10 Long Jump—1. D. Vaux, 2. L. Churchman, 3. G. Rogers.
 UNDER 10 Triple Jump—1. D. Sandover, 2. A. Wareing, 3. G. Rogers.
 UNDER 10 CHAMPION—D. Vaux, RUNNER UP—G. Rogers.
 UNDER 9 CHAMPION—P. Mack, RUNNER UP—J. Waghorne.
 UNDER 8 CHAMPION—I. Maratos, RUNNER UP—G. Macdonald.
 UNDER 7 CHAMPION—B. Appleyard, RUNNER UP—C. Matson.

POINTS

GREEN	859%
RED	762
BLUE	531
GOLD	350%

RECORDS

D. Vaux Under 10 Long Jump 11'3".
 M. Rathjen Under 12 Long Jump 13'10".
 D. Kirton Under 13 Long Jump 14'6".
 T. Fortiades Open Triple Jump 31'2".

EQUAL RECORDS

S. Nicholas Under 10 High Jump 3'4".
 J. Wallman Under 11 High Jump 3'8".
 M. Rathjen Under 12 High Jump 4'2".

 INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS HELD AT SCOTCH COLLEGE
 17th OCTOBER, 1968.

No points are recorded for this Carnival. Hale competitors performed creditably. The Trophy donated by Mr. Frank Day for the outstanding Hale Athlete was awarded to Malcolm Edgar.



Walkabout

In mid-1967, there was an Australia-wide fitness campaign and people were encouraged to walk more to achieve fitness. The Premier of Western Australia, Mr. David Brand, opened the campaign by walking a mile one day during his lunch hour. During the next few weeks, 25-mile walks were undertaken by many local groups, including the boy scouts and other youth organisations.

All this brought about the idea of a walk along the coast from Perth to Geraldton. After an initial talk, it was decided to undertake the walk with a party of three adults and three Hale School boys — Trenn McCurrie, Philip Dempster and John Cruthers, and that they should leave early in December, 1967. Trenn McCurrie and Philip Dempster, both of whom lived in the Geraldton area, joked that they would walk home for their holidays.

Training started in August and in the early stages consisted of 10 mile beach runs, from Quinn's Beach to the wreck of the "Alkimos". In the later stages, the party trained with day-long walks from Quinn's to Yanchep and back, a distance of 23 miles. These trips were done carrying 25 lb. packs. During one of these training runs, we decided it might be a good idea if we used a type of beach buggy to carry gear. After experiments, a light buggy, which resembled a trotting spider, was devised. It had two wheels, and a platform on which rested a large canvas bag. A long handle, 6 feet in length, protruded from the front of the platform. There were 2 buggies and they were to be pulled along by the handles, and by ropes attached to the platform.

Each member of the party packed a knapsack, which was put into the canvas bag on the platform of the buggy. In each pack was the owner's gear and some food. Medical supplies, including snake-bite kits and emergency rations, were also taken. Water was taken in two-pint canteens and in two-gallon water bags. The distances were to be measured by pedometers which worked on the principle of the length of the average step of the wearer. They were worn clipped onto our belts.

The plan was to move steadily along the beach, and perhaps do some fishing and reef walking. It was anticipated the party would be able to average two m.p.h. for ten hours a day — 20 miles a day. At this rate, it would take us about two weeks to get to Geraldton. Departure time was set at 12 noon on Sunday, December 3, and when the party arrived at Quinn's Beach, they found a crowd of friends and relatives present, as well as press and TV cameramen.

At 12.15 p.m. our historic "Walkabout" began. After a few easy miles, the going became difficult. The tide came in and pushed us up the beach into the soft sand. This made the buggies hard to pull, and it took us two hours to do two miles. The buggies proved well worthwhile, although on many occasions we were confronted with cliffs and either had to carry the buggies up the rocks and around the back of the cliffs, or carry them through the water. Both methods were extremely exhausting and at times it took us an hour to negotiate a few hundred yards.

Food and water didn't present too much of a problem, for nearly every place we stopped had water and we passed through two or three towns which had shops. We were able to pick up food which had been left at several isolated places along the coast. We had sleeping bags and we slept on the beach. It was very pleasant as it never got really cold, and it only rained once. Some nights we slept in craymen's huts and old shacks near the beach.

On a typical day, we would rise at 4.30 a.m. and start a fire. Then we would eat breakfast which was usually tinned stew and a hot cuppa' — pack the buggies and start walking. We did most of our walking between 6 a.m. and 10 a.m. We usually covered 16 miles in this period. At 10 we had our morning break — 10 minutes rest and some biscuits or dried fruit and a drink of water. Then we pushed on till 12.30 p.m. — lunchtime. After lunch we always had a half-hour rest, in which most of us slept under bushes. After lunch we walked a few more miles, aided by the stiff south-wester which usually came in about noon, and then at 4.00 p.m. we picked a camping spot, cooked tea — tinned stew, tinned fruit and hot black coffee — and unpacked our



Above — Destination in Sight.

Centre — The End of 'The Walk.'

Below — Arrival at Pool
Geraldton Front Beach.

(Photos by courtesy of West Australian
Newspapers).



buggies. After a few enjoyable moments around the campfire, we would get into our sleeping bags and be asleep by 8.00 p.m.

Along the track we met many interesting people, a number of whom were cray fishermen. Most of them knew who we were, and all of them were very hospitable. They told us much about the crayfishing industry and also told us many interesting stories of craymen and crayboats, and their livelihood in general.

Finally, after 13 days of exhaustive walking, and with one buggy completely broken and the other in a badly dilapidated state, we reached Geraldton. It had taken us 13 days to walk 284 miles, making an average of 22 miles a day. The longest day's walk was 33 miles and the shortest 15. We arrived at the Geraldton Yacht Club at 12.30 p.m. on Friday, December 15 to be greeted by a crowd of several hundred people. There were radio interviews and pictures, and then the city people drove back to Perth. The return journey took six hours.

—John Cruthers, 3L.

A SPENT NATION (RACISM)

A long time ago a group of men and their families settled in a new district and began to farm it. All was going well and the people prospered and increased in number, and spread over the farm. On the farm there were some other people known as red men, and they did not like the newcomers. Fighting broke out and the people hated one another.

Later more labour was needed to till the earth in the south and black men were bought. These men were slaves and were treated badly. About this time a tree had begun to grow. It was smaller than a sapling and did not grow out of the earth but out of the midst of the people. It divided the farm's people and north and south dwellers fought in a bloody skirmish. A man called Abraham saw the threat of the tree and began to fashion an axe to destroy it. Unfortunately he was killed. Abraham's axe grew rusty and the tree became revitalized and grew strong and tall.

Many years later a farmer named John saw that the tree's branches had covered much of the land in a black, evil shadow and its roots drained the people. The people fertilised and watered the tree by their internal, infernal rioting. The death of John made the tree grow stronger and stronger. John's successor followed the lead of Abraham and John, but petty prejudice, bigotry, myopia, inherent pig-headedness and the violent nature of the farmers limited his apostles' numbers. His efforts were futile, and he eventually gave up.

Today the tree grows stronger and taller and continues to draw upon the farm. Its roots will soon draw so much and its branches will become so thick that the sun will be blocked out, and the land will then be a sterile, barren waste.

—E. Considine, 5A.

OLYMPIC GAMES — MEXICO. 1968

The modern Olympic Games were founded by a Frenchman, Pierre de Fredi, Baron de Coubertin, at the turn of the century, and since then the athletes of every country in the world have come together once every four years to compete for the honour of their country and the glory of sport. The venue for these Olympics has been spread among the five continents of the world, symbolized by the five Olympic rings. Australia had its turn in 1956 in Melbourne, it was Rome in 1960, Tokyo in 1964 and the venue of the 1968 Olympics was Mexico City. Anyone who has witnessed any of these Olympics will realize what a truly wonderful and moving experience they are, and Mexico, this year, was no exception.

Mexico is a country of extremes — the majority of the people belong to the poor class, and the class difference between the few rich and the many poor is accentuated by the housing situation — mansions amongst hovels! Nevertheless all the people, both rich and poor, reacted enthusiastically to the Games. The friendliness was incredible. The ever-happy Mexicans were continually directing visitors to the various sporting venues or taking them to the markets to see the wonderful pieces of Mexican artisanship. Their enthusiasm was even more pronounced at the various sporting events. They cheered all and sundry, and only when politics came into the Games did they make exception. (They booed, for example, the Russians and cheered the Czechoslovakian contingent at the Opening Ceremony, and they also booed the Black Power display of the American Negro athletes). Generally, though, the people were ready with applause for every athlete, no matter what his country or how great or mediocre his performance. The enthusiasm of the Mexican public naturally knew no bounds when Mexicans performed well. Who could ever forget the wonderful reception when Munoz won the 200 metre breaststroke for Mexico? When he touched first, all the Mexican judges and timekeepers left their posts and embraced him, completely oblivious to their duties; the public chanted his name for half an hour, and he was finally carried shoulder high around the swimming pool, much in the same way as a victorious bullfighter receives an accolade from the aficionandi. Again, when the Mexican came into the stadium in the Marathon in 3rd place, he was inspired by the tremendous cheering of the crowd and passed his closest opponent. All the visitors seemed to be barracking for the Mexican and no one begrudged him his success.

The venues were magnificent, the swimming pool was unbelievable in its complexity; the Aztec football stadium, seating 100,000, and the copper-domed basketball stadium were marvelous examples of Mexican architecture. The Olympic village was compact and efficiently organised. It was here that the

athletes came together in the spirit and friendliness that is, after all, the real point behind the Olympic Games.

The press of the world always gives a lot of attention to the problems of the Olympics. In this case, we heard often of the colour problem of the American team; the drug or sex testing of the athletes; the transport problems; the biased judging at the boxing and diving; the political problems of the Eastern block countries; the political and internal troubles of the varying sporting bodies. It is a great pity that these things exist. But as one who has been at three Games, I can only say that the positive side of the Olympics far outweighs any of the negative points that crop up. The coming together of over 7,000 athletes from over 100 nations in friendliness and competition every four years is still a great and wonderful experience, and always emphasizes the true brotherhood of man. The simple adage that human beings are the same all over the world, regardless of colour, race or creed, is brought home more strongly than ever by means of the Olympics and must always give nations of the world the hope that peace and harmony are helped by the Olympic Games.

—T. Hoad

“SPRING’S BEAUTY AND A SCHOLARLY HELL”

Out of the window I do look,
 Green and Blue and Spring —
 The whole Thing.
 What will it bring?
 Academics to rest when we are summer blest;
 With sand, sun and surf
 — Ah, the idle life
 La Dolce Vita (Brits).
 All is calm, the slight sea breeze;
 Not hot like heat wave hot with baited easterly.
 Not big cold waves and winter off-shore, knifing
 — but Spring — the whole Thing, what will it bring?
 This transitional in-between
 Life is new and fresh and spring hackneyed but new too.
 And the beach is the place to go.
 What hell this Mediterranean place is — a student’s purgatory.
 Back to Physics — the whole thing, what will *it* bring?

—E. Considine, 5A.



 HAIKU

In Japanese literature a three-line verse form, the haiku, is popular. Each haiku contains an image, or a thought or a mood.

The relentless sun scorches.
 The sands are parched and burning.
 The sun, a million torches.

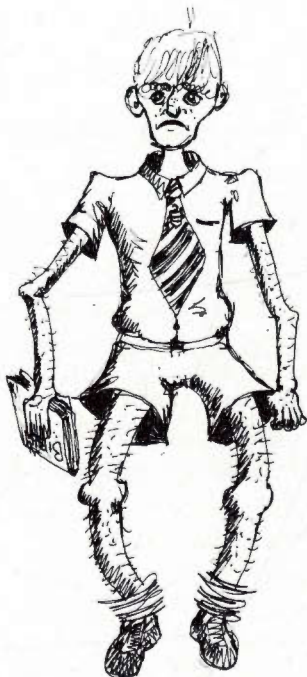
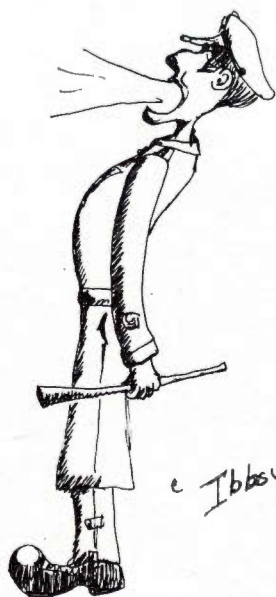
—J. E. Blackman

Rich people prosper.
 Many more, ignorant — starve.
 The great gap widens.

—M. J. E. Davis

Birds fly in clear blue,
 And reaching after them come
 The imitations.

—L. P. Boujos



“DESTINY . . .”

Is freedom but a fallacy?
 Are men born to bleed and die?
 Is slavery to be man's destiny?
 Or by conflict is humanity to be torn,
 Till one by one men fall
 And our proud and glorious race exists no more?
 Will God not try to save his creation
 Or is its destruction in his plan?
 Time alone can give the answer to
 The fate of all that dwell upon the earth.
 For now man has no choice
 But to bear with courage his heritage from birth.

—T.D., 2L.

BIRTH OF AN OLD MOURN

There was a bitter east wind scurrying the dry, dead leaves down the narrow street towards an old man shuffling along the wet sidewalk. His non-buttoned army greatcoat splattered the only perspective of colour against the rest of his dowdy clothes hanging loosely from his frail body.

It was nearly 5.00 in the afternoon — the time once more to join that slow, milling queue of aged beings against the dark walls of the overhanging buildings.

"How I hate 'the line'," the old man mused to himself as he shuffled along with hooped back against the wind, as if loaded under the ages of toil and failure.

"What I wouldn't give to be young again. Ah! The future of freedom, the lusts and challenges of life; the joys and pleasures one longs for but can't get."

The buildings appeared dark and ominous, as if some silent eternal being was looking down. Watching! Waiting!

"Ah! poor child," he heard their distant, muted cackles.

"How limitless is this void? If only you could comprehend!"

His heavy heart could almost be felt as the only breath of warmth surrounding the solitary figure.

A strong bluster of cold wind shoved its hand in his face as he stooped forward to hold his greatcoat closed. From the side one could clearly see his frail, thin legs silhouetted in his spacious trousers as the biting breath forced his clothes to flap carelessly.

He ventured to hasten his feet in his rain-soaked leather shoes. His feet were numb with the bitter, cold covering offered to his sockless toes.

"My, how distant the corner seems," said the old man humbly in his breath. "One feels that it has passed so quickly — so terribly quickly."

As he walked along the sidewalk, trying to jump the cold puddles left by the drizzle, he thought:

"How old I am — such a long life — too long really. One becomes slow, and dithers in old age —".

Ahead of him — along the street near the busy intersection — the old man imagined he saw the dim outlines of his frail compatriots; their almost non-existent bodies stepping back from the curbs as a lively car passed, engulfing the surroundings in dirty water.

"How pitiful," he thought, "how miserable to be forgotten."

How he wished he didn't have to join that horrid line again; but what else could he do? *He — was old.* If only he could be

young once more and be able to rush past with the life of those bustling cars.

"Two buildings to go yet before I cross the road. It's not all that pretty now — looks pretty when the trees are out in flower, no doubt. Pity that!" He walked on slowly . . .

"Well, I cross here — no cars!" The old man faltered at the curb, then began to cross.

"My, don't those cars move past the corner fast off the lights . . . still no cars! Gosh, just listen to them laughing in that car . . . happy young'uns . . .".

"Oh God! He's coming round straight for me!"

"Hey! don't you see? . . ."

"Cross faster . . . God, what a fool! . . ."

"Look out . . . !"

As the 'happy car', full of laughing children, went down the sunny little street among the overhanging branches, life suddenly changed — there is no queue on the sidewalk; the cars sound closer and nearer — maybe they are. Life is full and young.

"The rain of life from up above

Fell upon our mortal love.

Death of living; Birth of dead,

Destroyer of the earth; Creator of our Bed".

—J. Craig, 5A.

DEMOCRATIC HYPOCRISY, AUSTRALIANA

From convict start they came saw and conquered,

Jack is as good as his boss —

but a black man is half a man.

Meanwhile back at Canberra's ranch-house

a blue ensign flies with stars of *dirty grey*.

E. D. Considine, 5A.

DROWSY

Eyes falling shut.

My mind is blank,

As I try to make

An effort.

Will I have the strength

To move

When this period is over?

—Fehse, 5A.



The four caricatures on the preceding pages were drawn by P. W. Growden.

THE TREE

The tree stood free, tall and straight.
 Around the base the soil grew rich
 As the leaves above it fell.
 The tree still stands.
 New plants grow
 As, crowded in on every side,
 Its roots are strangled.
 The tree has made its soil grow rich.
 Now it dies.

—M. J. E. Davis

THE DEVASTATION OF MECKERING

Driving into Meckering now is an experience never to be forgotten. One comes in from the country where everything looks normal except for an almost unbelievable fault line which tears the road as a knife does paper. The crops are still blowing in a slight breeze and the fences are still standing along the side of the road. Then Meckering is reached. The first house passed is nothing but a pile of bricks with a corrugated iron roof at ground level. The garden is neat, the front gate swings in the wind, but the home is rubble.

And so is the second, and the third. A little further on there is a reasonably new house which is standing apparently as it did before. On looking back after passing, though, one sees that the wall is out of alignment and inside the cracks in the wall are such that a child could squeeze through. Then one reaches the centre of the town where the most striking feature is the hotel. It still stands, but most of the outside walls are gone, and exposed bedrooms, with swinging light fittings, look out at a town wounded far beyond help, a town dying fast. One of the most amazing sights at the hotel is a light switch which is on a pipe that leads down from the ceiling. Doubtless before the quake there was a wall to house it.

Between the wreck of the hotel and another ruin, a fibro baker's store stands unharmed. It is the baker whom one feels sorry for. The town is being rebuilt somewhere else and there is no business left. Obviously he can neither sell his store, nor claim insurance for it.

Men can be seen at work, knocking down the partly wrecked bowling clubhouse. This will soon happen all over the town, for so many buildings are unsafe.

As one drives out of Meckering, the fault line can be seen working its way through whatever it comes across. A well-fed cat is sunning itself on the wreck of the home its human guardians have deserted. One can see an old bedframe, twisted almost beyond recognition under a load of rubble. The only undamaged parts of the house are the kitchen wall and the bathroom, both made out of wood frame and fibro. On the kitchen table is a can of condensed milk lying on its side, and the chair facing the table is smothered with bricks. An entire brick wall has swung around as if on hinges.

A small distance away is what was a magnificent house, built a long time ago by a wealthy landowner. Formerly there were pillars around the verandah and intricate brickwork throughout. But the quake has ruined that house in the same way as it has the smallest building.

It is incredible that all this has happened and yet no one has died. Even in this age of transistors, rockets and 'coca-colorization', people, it seems, cannot develop a flexible building material. We must live with nature before we live with things like plastic wrap.

—R. Easdown, 4B.

ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS FOR BOARDERS

Usually, a country Primary School or local Junior High School has relatively few pupils in attendance, compared with the big enrolment of City Schools. The first difficulty of adjustment arises directly from this — the problem of new friends and a greater domain in which the new country first form boy feels himself out of place; unaware of the hidden difficulties, yet conjuring up terrible situations in which he expects soon to find himself.

At the local school, he was probably the 'brain' of the class. He may also have acquired a great deal of attention from his classmates and teachers — but on coming to a large school, he will find that he is in a much bigger class. Instead of being placed in the top few, he declines, or so it seems to him, and he may even take up a position at the other end of the class.

The boarder may be more or less on his own. Unlike most of the dayboys who come from nearby primary schools, the boarder rarely moves into this new situation in the company of boys he knows. When he writes his letters home to Mum saying that he hates the place and wishes he could go home — he receives the reply that he must stay . . . with some consoling words for another week. But after the initial few weeks of homesickness, he begins to feel better, knows a few boys in the class and most of the boys in his year in the Boarding House . . . Things are brightening up.

A change also takes place in the boy's personality — he becomes more mature in the space of a few weeks. No longer is he "Mummy's little boy". Now he is trying to conform to another image — that of the sturdy, independent young boy. This is the critical stage of the trial. If he makes it, the sooner he will be accepted into the house. Unlike the day-boy who goes home to his parents at the end of each school day, a boarder has to live with his fellow students — his friends and perhaps his enemies too — for nine months of the year. He has to change to the general mode of life or he fails.

By second year, the adjustment is well made, and the boarder may even get slightly 'cocky'. After all, he's been here a year; he knows what goes on; knows a lot more than those first years! The boy may even start liking school.

Third year is study! No time for homesickness; time for sport and a little of the opposite sex. Fourth year — without the pressure of examinations — less study and more of the opposite sex. The boy by now feels well 'at home' in the boarding house.

He may come to find a sense of security there — although he may never admit it.

He has grown up with new ideas, and there is no longer the dread he once felt for this large universe far from the farm, a universe which waited to engulf him five years ago. He has explored well into that great domain and has extended his views and interests well outside the sphere of the school and its Boarding House, into the real world beyond.

Then it is time to go back home; and this for him is a problem which does not confront day scholars. Certainly many scholars, both boarding and day, must make an adjustment to the new world of University or Institute of Technology, but going home is going back to the 'old' not the new. Having left home at 12 or 13 as a boy, the return is made as a man; and in many ways he is reluctant to leave the social life and the interests he has formed. In some ways he cannot bear the thought of returning to the old country town that he once so dreaded leaving.

Back home with the family he will most likely help on the farm, with frequent trips up to Perth to seek out old classmates and girlfriends. Because many of the 'talented' girls usually leave home and move to the city, there is likely to be a very limited selection for a marriage partner. He will probably tend to hang around at home with the local band of upper-middle class lads who also went to school in Perth, and who have cars.

He is also confronted by his old grade 7 classmates who left school at 15, who speak to him as though he were something special or at least something different. He may even start to think he is superior, if they keep doing this. But everything seems foreign to him; he has not been at home for a long period for more than 5 years and in a sense he is 'not at home'. Even in the football, he may be an odd man out. His School football emphasised skills and teamwork; his local football makes up for deficiencies in skill by being invariably rough.

Time is the best friend of any adjustment — and if the boy sometimes wonders whether his school days have all been worth it, the answer comes when he is married and settled down. He makes a trip to his old School and enrolls his son.

DID YOU KNOW!

The Hale School Research Department has not had an inactive year. Our team of experts has spent some hours looking through past numbers of the Cygnet and our discoveries may be of interest.

Did you know :

- that the first edition of the Cygnet was printed on 1st March, 1879.
- that 1969 is the 60th Anniversary of the Old Haleians Association. The first President was the Headmaster, Mr. F. C. Faulkner.
- that there has been only one School Chaplain at Hale. He is the present Chaplain, Rev. Russell Davis.
- that the Cygnet said in 1910: "T. A. L. Davy is making a name for himself at Oxford. We hear that he roller-skated 60 miles into the heart of London".
- that the last time Hale won the Inters Athletics was 1941. The captain was a certain K. G. Tregonning and D. Broadhurst, G. Lilburne and C. Love, present Hale fathers, were in the team.
- that in 1953, in the unofficial Hockey, Hale was defeated 14-0 by Scotch, but drew 1 all with Perth College and beat St. Hilda's 4-1.
- that in 1933, "the boarders received the greatest treat of the term in being permitted to go to the pictures on Saturday evening after the success in the rowing".
- that we found this in the 1924 Original Column:
LOST
 One ear trumpet, during fourth period in one of the New Wing class rooms. Will finder please return same to Leaving French master.
- that in 1950, the Hale Under 13 cricket team dismissed the Aquinas team for 4 runs. Draper took 5 for 1 and Turkington 5 for 3.
- that in 1926, Mr. Newbery took the Leaving Chemistry class to the Swan Malting House and Brewery.
- that the total in years of service of four of Hale's leading masters Messrs. Marshall, Drake, Altorfer and Mill is now 134 years.
- that Percy Oliver and Ted Hantke represented Australia at the Empire Games in 1938.
- that three officers from Japanese naval ships came to the School in April, 1932.
- that in 1910, all boys over 14 who wished to attend the School Ball could do so on payment of 2/6.

- that in 1941, it was rumoured that the Boarders got weeties for breakfast and, when given milk, they both floated.
- that a lad, educated in Mr. Faulkner's time, had a fine scholastic record. He was S. K. Montgomery, M.D., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.R.E., (Hons.), B.A., (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), F.A.C.C.P., F.L.S.
- that the first men nominated by the Old Boys' Association to be on the Board of Governors were T. A. L. Davy, E. A. Lee-Steere, and C. L. Riley. These men were appointed in 1921.
- that fees for day boys were £20 per term in 1878.
- that in 1924, Mr. John Church, of King's Park Road, offered the school a horse for use on the grounds.
- that in 1960, the School was honoured by a visit from His Majesty ex-King Peter II of Yugoslavia; he addressed a special assembly.
- that the Hobbies Exhibition used to be a highlight of the school year. In 1938, a boy named Henderson entered an ingenious rat trap. The trap offered the rat after it had been shot, minced and salted, to the cat.
- that Q. R. Stow was Treasurer of the Old Haleians in 1924. Subscriptions were 3/6.
- that Buzz Farmer, stationed in China, sent many letters to the Old Boys' Association. A quote from a 1938 letter was: "Since I have been in Hankow, 666 planes have raided the place, knocking 2,306 buildings pi-eyed and killing or wounding over 3,000 people. All that within 3 miles of the office."
- that in 1941 at camp, Mr. Drake took part in some Army exercises and that Mr. Altorfer acted as enemy (or umpire).
- that Speech Night in 1905 was held in the Y.A.L. Hall in Murray Street. His Excellency the Governor, Sir William Campion and Lady Campion were present.
- that C.B.C. (now Aquinas College) 27 goals, 34 behinds defeated Hale 2.4 in 1930.
- that in 1929 we changed our name from High School to Hale School.
- that in 1935, in replying to a letter from P. R. Jacoby congratulating him on his appointment as manager of the Australian cricket team, Harold Rowe said, "I record with real thanks the wonderful encouragement which was given to me by my School and particularly by our dear old Sportsmaster R. D. Stevenson".
- that the first Combined Old Public School Boys' Dinner was held in Bunbury on 30th June, 1932.
- that in 1930 8 members of the Legislative Assembly were Old Haleians.
- that these subjects were debated at the School in 1936: "Hitler is greater than Mussolini."

- "The Modern girl is lacking in charm."
 "Films are injurious to adolescent youth."
- that in 1905 a suggestion was made that the cap be a dark blue material with a light blue swan worked up in front.
- that the first Prefects' Dance was held in 1921.
- that on 11th March, 1933, Hale won the Law Shield for Life-saving for the 11th year in succession. Great credit was given to Mr. Wells.
- that the School played the British Association game of Soccer from 1904 to 1916. In our first season of the Australian Game it was reported that the pass kicking was poor and that there were many free kicks for throwing or touching the neck or back of opponents.
- that in the 1932 Cygnet came this report:
 Old Boys Cricket Match
 Town v. Country
 ("By Swiper")
- that in 1939, the Hale 1st XI dismissed Scotch for 24, Gosden taking 7/7 (including a hat trick).
- that in 1922, on the page headed 'Clap-Trap'
 LOST — a straw-hat, by a boy with an elastic band inside.
- that in the Boarders' Notes of 1917 came this quote:
 'In dancing classes we are not satisfied with learning the ordinary common or garden dances such as everyone knows or ought to know, but we have also tried to learn such dances as the "Saunter", "Fox Trot" and "One Step".
- that Hale's first scholar was a Laurence Eliot and that the last boy enrolled in 1968 was Michael Verran.
- that the Research Department has "bombed out".
 We apologise for any omissions and conclude our column with this poem by N. G. Thomas from the 1940 "Cygnet".

TOMMY ROT

Loquacious driveller I am called
 Before the class I'm often hauled
 My tongues so loose, my brains so small
 Is there no hope for me at all?

Parents and Friends Report

I should like to take this opportunity of sharing with you some thoughts about the meaning of the school. What does it really mean to you, to the parents, to the teachers and to the Board which is responsible for its conduct?

Could we agree that all of us comprise the school and that buildings, the playgrounds and other facilities are only incidentals? The school is basically people — students, teachers, parents and administrators. The school, in theory, could function without buildings but it would die without people. If my thinking is correct then the excellence of the school, its reputation, tradition and record of achievement depend largely on the degree of co-operation between all of us and on the common understanding as to why we have joined in this enterprise named 'Hale School'.

Well, then, what is this enterprise? It is a place to learn, to have fun, to establish a lasting fellowship and perhaps, most important of all, to experience the art of living in a society on a small scale with a view to knowing how to live in the community and in the world at large. To succeed in such an enterprise there must be total involvement for all of us.

The Parents and Friends Association, of which I am honoured to be currently the President, looks at all times at how it can play its part in this involvement. This year, for instance, it decided to take some steps to ensure that when the new Library is built, it should be stocked with new and exciting books. A sum of money, modest for the time being, has been set aside for this purpose. We hope that the books so provided will not remain lonesome and forlorn on the shelves, but that they will move constantly from one reader to another. Let the excitement of reading equal that of a sporting event on the school grounds.

May I conclude this brief message with an expression of hope that there should be an ever increasing liaison between all of us. Let us hope that the students' ideas about the school will be increasingly heard and may we all work to make Hale greater.

—John Birman
(President)



OLD HALEIANS ASSOCIATION

FLOREAT SCHOLA PERTHIENSIS

OFFICE BEARERS 1968

President: Dr. P. C. YATES

Vice President: Mr. A. J. MACMILLAN

Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. N. FERGUSON

Hon. Treasurer: Mr. J. S. C. CUMPSTON

Committee:

G. V. Coates, D. W. Broadhurst, T. R. Hantke, G. J. Moss,
R. L. H. Newman, A. G. Oates, A. G. Saw, T. H. Sharp,
M. M. Vinnicombe, R. C. Truscott.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Gentlemen,

In presenting the Annual Report of the Association for 1968, I would like to say that it has been a very successful year and that this would not have been possible without your active support. In particular, however, the bulk of the work has fallen upon the Committee, who have been conscientious in their attendance and diligent in their labours. They have worked happily and well as a team and we are grateful to a number of Past Presidents for their continued interest and advice. We are also greatly indebted to the Headmaster, Dr. Tregonning, for keeping us up to date with the present activities of the school.

Finance

The finances of your Association continue in a healthy state as a result of the ever watchful eye of our Treasurer, to whom our thanks are due. His task, and the Secretary's, would be made

Membership

Our thanks are also due to the Board of Governors for allowing us to have dinner at the school with those boys who are about to leave, in order to tell them about the Association, its aims and objects.

In addition to helping the school, social events are the most important functions of the Association and help to keep Old Boys in touch with one another. The Social Committee under the able Chairmanship of Alastair Macmillan has worked very hard, and I think you will agree, very successfully, to make the following occasions so enjoyable :—

These have all been reported in detail in 'The Old Haleian'.

The Pool-side Party, a new function held in February, was a particular success, and appealed to a younger group of Old Boys of whom we hope to see more.

I would also like to take this opportunity of saying thank you to those Members' wives who helped to make the Dinner Dance such a success.

This continues to be very popular with Old Boys and our thanks are due to the Old Haleian Sub-Committee for the excellence of the content of the four issues published this year. You can assist the Committee greatly by sending them news of

yourself and your contemporaries. I would also like to thank Mr. T. O'Keefe for his work in keeping up the standard of the publishing.

Chapel Appeal

From a financial point of view this has been our second largest undertaking and particularly pleasing has been the response from the younger Old Boys. I am sure you will be pleased to know that the new Chapel is nearing completion and, it is hoped, will be ready for use by the school at the beginning of the School Year in 1969. As a result of the earlier efforts of a small group of Old Boys under the Chairmanship of Mr. Stow, and your Chapel Appeal Committee, a sum of approximately \$87,000 has been received or promised. This amount allowed the Board to go ahead with the building of the Chapel, but it does not cover all the internal fittings needed to complete the project. I would again ask all Old Boys who have not contributed to the Fund to do so now, so that the job may be finished.

It would be most remiss of me not to thank the Committee and its Chairman Mr. Barry Sanders for a job so well done. Without his enthusiasm and drive, and the able assistance of Mr. P. Atkins, the appeal would not have achieved anything like the response it has. I must thank Mr. Hanson, too, for the use of his office which has made the collection of funds much easier.

The School

All Old Boys are keenly interested in the activities of the school and we look forward each year to rejoining the ranks on Old Boys' Day. For a great many of us, Old Boys Day will never be quite the same again. We had become so accustomed to having Mr. J. B. Newbery with us and, with his death, a living link with the history of the school has been broken. His great qualities of patience and kindness and his prodigious memory for names of boys he taught will always be remembered.

In conclusion I would like to say thank you to all the members of the Committee for their support and the willingness with which they carried out their duties and to the past Presidents for their helpful suggestions and comments. Without this support the Association could not have maintained its strength. I have been grateful for the opportunity to serve as your President and hope that I will be able to be of some help in the future.

—P. C. Yates,
President.

OBITUARY

BRIAN SIMPSON

There have been few Old Boys who have, from the moment of leaving the School, been so enthusiastic and loyal in their support of the School as the late Brian Simpson, who died on July 4th last.

Loyalty was a trait inborn in him. He was loyal to his country, his school and his friends. As most know, he was captured at Alamein and spent the rest of the war as a P.O.W. in Germany and no doubt the privations of prison camp contributed to his subsequent ill health.

Brian Simpson was one of those rare individuals who made friends in whatever sphere he moved and never lost one. He was always thoughtful for others and went out of his way to do kindnesses, particularly for those who were ill or in need of help of one sort or another.

One of Brian's most thoughtful acts was the manner in which he kept in constant touch with Mr. Newbery, particularly in the more recent years when J.B. was confined to the rest home in which he spent the last few years of his life.

From the moment he left School, Brian took an interest in the Old Boys Association and served it for many years, being the President in 1936.

He worked hard on the Committee in the Memorial Hall Appeal and was responsible for obtaining many donations, large and small. Likewise he was one of the small group who commenced, some five years ago, to raise funds for the Chapel, now being built, and it is sad to think that he did not live to see it completed.

Early this year, in recognition of his work for the School over many years, the new racing shell was named the "Brian Simpson" and with typical thoughtfulness and generosity, at the conclusion of the ceremony, he presented the School with a perpetual rowing trophy for competition between the School Houses.

It is worth noting that on this happy occasion the stroke of the winning Head of the River crew, just fifty years earlier in 1918, H. B. (Boog) Summers, was present to congratulate Brian.

Incidentally, they both came from South Perth in their school days and like Ted Hantke and many others used to make that last minute hazardous leap on to the South Perth ferry as it moved away from the wharf.

When the late J. B. Newbery wrote the present School song, it was Brian who sought out the well known musician Billy Edwards and persuaded him to write the score for the song.

Just prior to his death Brian had been asked by the Diocesan Trustees to be one of its nominees on the Board of Governors, an office he hesitated to accept on account of his health, but he

finally consented, only to pass away before he could attend his first Board Meeting.

The School has lost one of its best loved and most loyal Old Boys.

Vale, Brian.

HAROLD ROWE

The late Harold Rowe, who was one of Western Australia's greatest all-round sportsmen, and holder of the King's Jubilee Medal, which he was awarded in 1935 for his services to sport, was one of our best-known Old Boys.

His sons, Jack and Greg, are also Old Haleians; and Jack's son, Douglas, was the third generation at the School.

Harold Rowe was only 16 when he began his first class cricket career at the W.A.C.A. Ground in 1900, and in the following year he captained the School team which won the first Darlot Cup competition. He and the late Harry Rose were the chief run-getters in those days, and Bishop Riley recalls that the School was given a half holiday if a batsman scored 50 runs. The Headmaster, Mr. Faulkner, had to raise this to 75, and later to 100. In a memorable match against the School in 1904, Harold Rowe was top scorer for an Old Boys' team which included many other well-known cricketers of the day; but the School team was victorious.

For over 30 years he played for Claremont-Cottesloe, scoring more than 16,000 runs. In 1929, after having played inter-state and international cricket for more than 28 years, he led an Australian combined side against an M.C.C. team in Perth, scoring 73 against an attack led by Harold Larwood.

Mr. Rowe served several terms as chairman of the W.A.C.A. cricket committee, and of the W.A.C.A. executive, and was W.A.'s representative for a time on the Australian Board of Control, and managed the Australian team which toured South Africa in 1936/37.

But cricket was not his only interest. He played soccer in his youth, later taking up Australian Rules. Joining the West Perth Club, he soon made his mark as a half back. He was twice captain of the team, was a member of the 1905 premier-ship side, and altogether played more than 200 games for the club.

He was, in addition, a competent golfer, a winner of the South-West open championship. He was a successful cyclist, he took an interest in rugby, and for many years he was a regular contributor to the "West Australian", writing on both cricket and football. He was a life member of no fewer than five sporting bodies.

The School honours the memory of this great sportsman.

HALE'S OLDEST OLD BOY

Mr. Stan Hussey, who turned 91 this year, was at the school from 1888 to 1893. He is not only the oldest living Old Haleian, but is also the oldest surviving member of the first Perth League Football team of 1899.

He first played senior football in 1891 as a member of a team called 'Centrals', which was captained by his brother Bert Hussey. (Bert Hussey was also an Old Haleian who won an exhibition and went to London University to study medicine. Dr. Hussey practised for a short time in Claremont with a Dr. D. Tregonning, the father of Hale School's present headmaster). Stan Hussey joined the Centrals club by accident.

"We played on the Esplanade in those days and I went down to watch my brother Bert. The Centrals team was a man short and somebody suggested that I, at the tender age of 13, should take his place. I was in my street clothes, so I turned my waistcoat inside out, hitched up my knickers, played the game and became a regular member of the side until 1903. The Centrals club was formed in 1882 and their colours were red and black," Mr. Hussey said. "In 1885, Centrals amalgamated with another local team, the Rovers, and in 1899 its name was changed to the Perth Football Club".

Although long retired from the Government Railways where he worked for over half a century, Mr. Hussey is still very active. On a Saturday afternoon, during the football season, his Dalkeith home reverberates with the broadcasts of 'Perth' matches. In the summer, he spends hours glued to a wireless listening to cricket commentaries. His knowledge of the cricket and football history of the last 70 years is prodigious.

Until this year, Mr. Hussey had not attended an Old Boys' function for decades—the last time being a dinner at the Savoy Hotel during the Great War. He said that he had thoroughly enjoyed Old Boys' Day in 1968. "It was very informative and I enjoyed meeting my old friends "Dil" Newbery (who died recently) and Bishop Riley, both of whom I had not seen in recent years. All things being equal, I will certainly be at Old Boys' Day in 1969."

Mr. Hussey talks of the High School with great feeling. He remembers that the school was bounded by St. George's Terrace, Hay Street, George Street, and a private property; that George Street was the end of the town, that there was only one house in Subiaco and that the now Claremont area was just bushland.

Mr. Gee, Headmaster in 1888 and 1889, arrived the same day as young Hussey, and the School was given a half holiday. Mr. F. C. Faulkner, who was a kindly and scholarly man, built the School up tremendously while he was Headmaster, between 1889 and 1914. Mr. Hussey speaks very highly of him.



THE 1891 FOOTBALL TEAM.

BACK ROW—Eric Ferguson, Unknown, Hillman, Leo Lukin, Bert Hussey (brother of Stan Hussey and a master), Stephen Gardiner, Norman Ferguson, Arthur ("Apples") Loton.

CENTRE ROW—Vic Spencer, Max Law, Francisco, Hymus, **STAN HUSSEY**, Moore, Pierre Brockman, Harwood, Sam Saunders.

FRONT ROW—Bertie Wilkinson, Frank Parker, Unknown, Maley.



Mr. STAN HUSSEY
TODAY.

(Photo by courtesy of West Australian Newspapers).

"We only had three masters and they taught us well. Education, though, was different then. There were no Public Exams., no Leaving or Junior, no University and our schooling consisted mainly of learning things off by heart. There were exams. and prizes but while, for example, we knew all our French verbs, we would never pronounce them properly. We studied Latin, French and the three R's as well as Geometry, Trigonometry, History and English. Any boy who had real talent was taught by the Headmaster".

Mr. Hussey recalled that everyone liked sport, especially cricket and football. "There was little organized sport; we had no proper playing grounds, no uniforms, no boots, or special equipment and we used to play against two private schools, known as 'Briggs School' and 'Annear School'. Bush hockey, played with sticks and a bit of wood was also very popular, as was marbles and tops. We used to play on the corner block bounded by Hay Street, St. George's Terrace, and Milligan Street; grass was unheard of."

In those days, the Boarder vs. Day Boy clashes were as exciting as ever. The Boarders had problems with numbers in football and sometimes the entire Boarding House would be in the team.

In the photo, the two blues can be seen in Bert Hussey's hat and Mr. Hussey remembers that, for a time, F. Parker was the only Prefect. The school day was 8.20 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. Caning was a method of punishment, although Algebra problems were also given. Boys used to be able to buy a "key", a book in which the answers to the problems could be found.

Mr. Hussey speaks of a popular master, Chevalier de Hank, who often kept boys in because they didn't know their work. If it was a nice day, he'd eye the weather and ask the class who would prefer the cane to staying indoors. If most favoured the cane, he would insist that majority rule operate, give all boys a gentle tap or two, and let them go out into the sunshine they loved.

Well, have things changed? Boys still love sports, work when they have to, get the cane, and are full of the spirit of life. One thing is certain. Hale School should take pride in Mr. Hussey, who, only 20 years younger than the school itself, is a vital link with a colourful past.

OLD HALEIANS HOCKEY CLUB

The Club was fortunate at the end of the 1967 season, to obtain the services of Brian Gidney as playing coach, with the result that our top team in that season was promoted to the A3 grade in the 1968 season. Unfortunately, despite Brian's work and the enthusiasm of some of the Club members, we were narrowly beaten for second last place in the grade and therefore we will return to reserve grade for the 1969 season.

The other four teams in the Club met with mixed success but we feel hopeful that with the increase in the number of boys joining the Club when they have left School, and with the interest shown by the boys at School, that the standard of hockey will improve.

In this regard the Club is anxious to nominate several underage teams for the Association competition on Saturday afternoons. Before this can be done, we will need the assistance of either Old Boys or Parents to coach or supervise these teams. We feel that by giving the School boys this additional competition, there is a chance that the standard of hockey at the School will improve and we hope that this will carry over to the Club. It is, however, essential that the boys' teams are well organised and we would therefore be very pleased to hear from any person who would like to assist us.

The Club holds its Annual General Meeting early in February and if any Old Boy would like to join as either a playing or a social member of the Club, they should contact the Secretary, P. Leonhardt, at 63 Glengariff Drive Floreat Park.

The office bearers of the Club in the 1968 season were :—

President: A. G. OATES

Captain: B. GIDNEY

Honorary Treasurer: J. COLE

Honorary Secretary: P. LEONHARDT

Committee: R. SHERWOOD, G. McKAY, R. LEONHARDT,
G. LEDSHAM, G. ZECK

AUDITOR'S REPORT

I have examined the Books and Accounts of the Old Haleians' Association (Inc.) and have obtained all the information and explanations required.

In my opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and exhibits a true and correct view of the Association's affairs as at 31st December, 1967, and the accompanying Statements of Income and Expenditure exhibit a true and correct view of the results of the Association for the year ended 31st December, 1967.

Having regard to the affairs of the Association, sufficient provision has been made for Depreciation.

John C. Hanson,
Chartered Accountant.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1967

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
1966			1967	1966			1967
\$			\$	\$			\$
CURRENT LIABILITIES				CURRENT ASSETS			
300	Secretary's Honorarium	----	300	285	Cash at Bank — Life Membership Account	6,400	
2	Donation to Chapel Fund	----	2 302	978	General Account	1,066	
ACCUMULATED FUNDS				10	Petty Cash	10	
14,948	As at 1st January, 1967	----	14,948		Accounts Receivable —		
	LESS Cygnet Hall :—			118	Cygnet Hall Trust Account	—	
	Trust Account	118		357	Cygnet Hall Deficiency	—	7,476
	Deficiency Account	357					
	Furniture and Equipment	352		INVESTMENTS — At Cost			
	Building Extensions	414		6,400	Hale School — Loan at 8%	—	
		1,241		24	Shares in Quoted Companies	24	
	LESS Refund	200	1,041		PLUS Calls Paid	4	28
			13,907	3,600	Deposits — Home Building Society	3,600	
	ADD Surplus for the year ended 31st			1,000	Debenture — Esanda Ltd.	1,000	
	December, 1967	1,536	15,443	1,000	Debenture — Aust. Guarantee Corp. Ltd.	3,000	7,628
				FIXED ASSETS — At written down value			
				352	Cygnet Hall Furnishings and Equipment	—	
				552	Furniture — Old Boys' Room	497	
				160	Addressograph	144	
				414	Building Extensions — Cygnet Hall	—	641
<u>\$15,250</u>			<u>\$15,745</u>	<u>\$15,250</u>			<u>\$15,745</u>

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in my Auditor's Report dated 1st March, 1968.

JOHN C. HANSON
Chartered Accountant.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Year Ended 31st December, 1967

1966 \$	1967 \$	1966 \$	1967 \$
273 COST OF PUBLICATION OF "THE OLD HALEIAN"	372	SUBSCRIPTIONS — ANNUAL	684
DONATION TO COST OF "CYGNET"	—	LIFE	1,351
114 LESS — Donations Received	—	1,992 JUNIOR	80
31 SCHOOL PRIZE	—	868 INTEREST RECEIVED	1,091
145 PRINTING AND STATIONERY	226	20 SALE OF TIES	10
300 SECRETARY'S HONORARIUM	300	— DONATION	—
20 PRESENTATION PRIZES — OLD BOYS DAY	41	— CYGNET DONATIONS	125
205 OLD BOYS' SCHOLARSHIPS	210	30 SURPLUS ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS	—
57 PRIZES AND TROPHIES	—		
309 DEFICIENCY CYGNET HALL EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	—		
16 GENERAL EXPENSES	82		
— DONATIONS	20		
— LOSS ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS	74		
DEPRECIATION	—		
61 Furniture Old Boys' Room	55		
17 Addressograph	16		
DONATIONS TO HALE SCHOOL	71		
Slabs around Pool	264		
— Trophy Cabinet	145		
1,372 SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	1,536		
<u>\$2,920</u>	<u>\$3,341</u>	<u>\$2,920</u>	<u>\$3,341</u>

Roll Call — 1968

Those who attended the Roll Call on Old Boys' Day were:

Anderson, I.	1961-64	Evans, J. B. M. . . . *	1939-43
Anderson, K.	1935-45	Farmer, A. D.	1936-40
Arney, E.	1908-16	Fethers, A.	1962-67
Atkins, P. H.	1940-45	Fethers, L.	1929-39
Atkins, P. W.	1927-34	Ferguson, J. N.	1936-38
Barrett, G.	1955-63	Fitzgerald, R.	1960-65
Barrett, W.	1955-63	Forrest, D. K.	1937-45
Barrows, B. W.	1960-63	Forsyth, A. G.	1954-58
Beachman, T.	1915-23	Forsyth, J.	1951-55
Beech, M.	1949-56	Foss, A.	1956-60
Beard, M. D.	1927-31	Fowler, D. C. S.	1963-67
Bennett, B. H.	1954-58	Fowler, J.	1962-65
Bennett, M.	1960-64	Fowler, T.	1929
Benson, R. N.	1938-42	Glover, P.	1941-42
Binks, R. M.	1954-58	Goadby, M.	1962-66
Blizard, P.	1960-65	Godden, M.	1942-45
Bolton, A.	1962-67	Grant, D.	1959-62
Borgward, M.	1960-64	Gray, L.	1924-33
Bosich, M. E.	1959-63	Green, B. G.	1938-42
Brand, T.	1942-48	Gregson, B.	1942-48
Broadhurst, D. W.	1938-47	Gregson, D.	1936-40
Bromfield, D. H.	1931-39	Gregson, J.	1939-45
Burges, C. L.	1903-05	Gregson, R.	1963-67
Burges, O. G.	1931-33	Hanson, A. E.	1935-36
Bushell, L. C.	1951-55	Hantke, T.	1918-24
Camerer, L. R.	1934-36	Hantke, T. R.	1959-65
Candy, P. D.	1960-66	Hardwicke, S. R.	1904-09
Candy, P. R.	1936-41	Haselhurst, D.	1960-64
Chase, C. C.	1946-52	Hepworth, B. K.	1955-60
Chase, C. L. D.	1913-21	Hussey, S.	1888-93
Cherry, K.	1924-26	Huxtable, A.	1933-37
Clarke, A. M. F.	1942-45	Irvine, D. T.	1956-64
Clark, G. N.	1964-67	Irvine, J. T.	1930-36
Clarke, K.	1933-35	Irvine, J. T. (Jnr.)	1954-61
Coates, G.	1938-41	Irvine, W. T.	1939-47
Cooke, H. F.	1915-18	James, T. A.	1914-18
Cooke, J. B.	1947-48	James, W. A.	1957-64
Cooney, V. J.	1954-59	Jackson, K.	1930-39
Corr, O.	1910-13	Johnson, R. H.	1947-49
Craig, J.	1930-36	Jones, G. K.	1957-67
Craig, L. B.	1960-67	Kelly, G. P.	1920-24
Cumpston, J.	1928-35	Kempin, J. E.	1963-67
Daniels, J. A.	1959-65	Kennedy, G. J.	1961-65
Davies, G. R.	1953-58	Kennedy, P.	1939-42
Davies, N.	1964-66	Langdon, J.	1947-51
Davis, P.	1940-41	Lambert, P.	1966
Davy, T. A. C.	1960-67	Laurie, J. R.	1954-58
Davy, T. A. S.	1929-38	Last, R.	1961-62
Dean, S. E.	1959-67	Lay, E. P.	1911-15
Donovan, G. R.	1957-66	Leonhardt, P.	1960-63
Drake, P.	1951-58	Leyland, G. A.	1919-30
Dunstan, I.	1957-61	Lilburne, G. D. R.	1939-43
Dymock, B.	1943-48	Little, J.	1956-61
Eakins, P.	1961-65	Lodge, A. P.	1942-52
Edmondson, F.	1929-38	Lodge, R. J.	1907-11

Lodge, T. A.	1939-42	Samson, W. D.	1959-65
Loton, T.	1906-12	Sanders, B. S.	1947-51
Love, C.	1937-41	Saunders, M.	1956-61
Lowe, P. B.	1940-45	Saw, A. G.	1942-49
McCleery, J. M.	1934-38	Saw, E. S.	1912-15
McKay, G. W.	1963-67	Scott, G.	1962-66
McLean, M.	1963-67	Scott, J. G.	1962-65
Macmillan, A.	1948-55	Scott, S.	1963-67
Mallabone, F. J.	1957-61	Seale, B.	1963-65
Manners, A. C.	1958-62	Seale, P.	1961-65
Manners, C. R.	1961-65	Seed, M. B.	1941 and 1945-50
Marshall, R. J.	1939-42	Sharp, T. H.	1958-62
Mason, B. W.	1961-67	Shenn, B.	1963-67
Matthews, L. T.	1951-55	Simpson, B.	1917-24
Menzies, J.	1961-63	Simpson, J.	1960-66
Michael, J.	1962-65	Smith, I.	1961-65
Michelides, M. G.	1958-67	Staniforth-Smith J.	1947-48
Michelides, S. M.	1934-40	Stawell, J. B.	1956-62
Mill, D. J.	1957-67	Stow, D.	1954-62
Mills, E. C.	1921-29	Stow, Q.	1911-19
Milne, A. M.	1959-63	Strickland, B.	1956-64
Mitchell, R.	1946-55	Taylor, D. E.	1963-67
Moore, J. H.	1922-26	Taylor, G.	1957-64
Morgan, P.	1954-59	Thompson, G. L.	1958-62
Morrison, J.	1945-51	Thompson, P. J.	1945-51
Moss, G.	1962-64	Treadgold, K. L.	1929-30
Mussared, R.	1920-21	Treadgold, N. W.	1961-67
Newbery, J. B.	1917-45	Trethowan, J. S.	1919-26
Nicholas, J. S.	1955-59	Trinder, G. A.	1958-64
Noble, J. M.	1959-64	Truscott, R.	1960-63
Norrish, G. D.	1963-64	Tuckey, B.	1938-41
Oates, A. G.	1952-59	Twine, B.	1947-52
O'Keefe, T.	1943-44	Van Dal, D.	1937-43
Oldmeadow, B. A.	1917-21	Venn, G. K.	1956-61
Oldmeadow, J. A. E.	1946-54	Veryard, V.	1961-67
Owenell, J. C.	1963-66	Vincent, T. C.	1910-18
Packham, M.	1941-43	Vinnicombe, M.	1945-54
Parker, J. C.	1929-36	Vivian, A. H.	1938-41
Parker, K. B.	1964-67	Wall, A.	1959-63
Parry, M. J.	1961-63	Want, G. C.	1961-65
Peet, L. J.	1947-56	Webb, V. B.	1948-50
Pescod, K.	1930-32	Wheatley, H.	1931-33
Peter, S. S.	1929-30	Wheeler, B. M.	1940-42
Piesse, D. A. V.	1963-65	Wickens, I. V.	1960-64
Phelan, T.	1958-63	Wickens, W. G.	1930-34
Prince, C.	1961-65	Wilkins, I.	1936-37
Prince, K.	1965-66	Wilkins, J.	1957-62
Raphael, A.	1930-40	Wolff, T.	1940-41
Reid, R.	1943-49	Wood, D. H.	1956-59
Reynolds, N.	1965-67	Wood, J. H.	1953-58
Richardson, L. J.	1964-65	Wood, K. H.	1959-63
Riley, C. L.	1899-06	Wood, R. H.	1918-26
Riseborough, J. W.	1962-67	Wood, R. J. H.	1953-56
Roberts, K.	1961-66	Worth, G. A.	1956-59
Rose, K. N.	1961-65	Wreford, B.	1934-36
Rose, R. H.	1960-64	Wright, G.	1961-64
Ryan, B. O.	1921-23	Yates, D.	1961-67
Ryan, M.	1959-63	Yates, P. C.	1929-35
Salmon, P. D. C.	1935-38	Yeo, D. S.	1947-50
Salmon, R.	1962-66		